

Jan. 11, 1964

THE

Price 25 cents

# NEW YORKER



*Buntin*



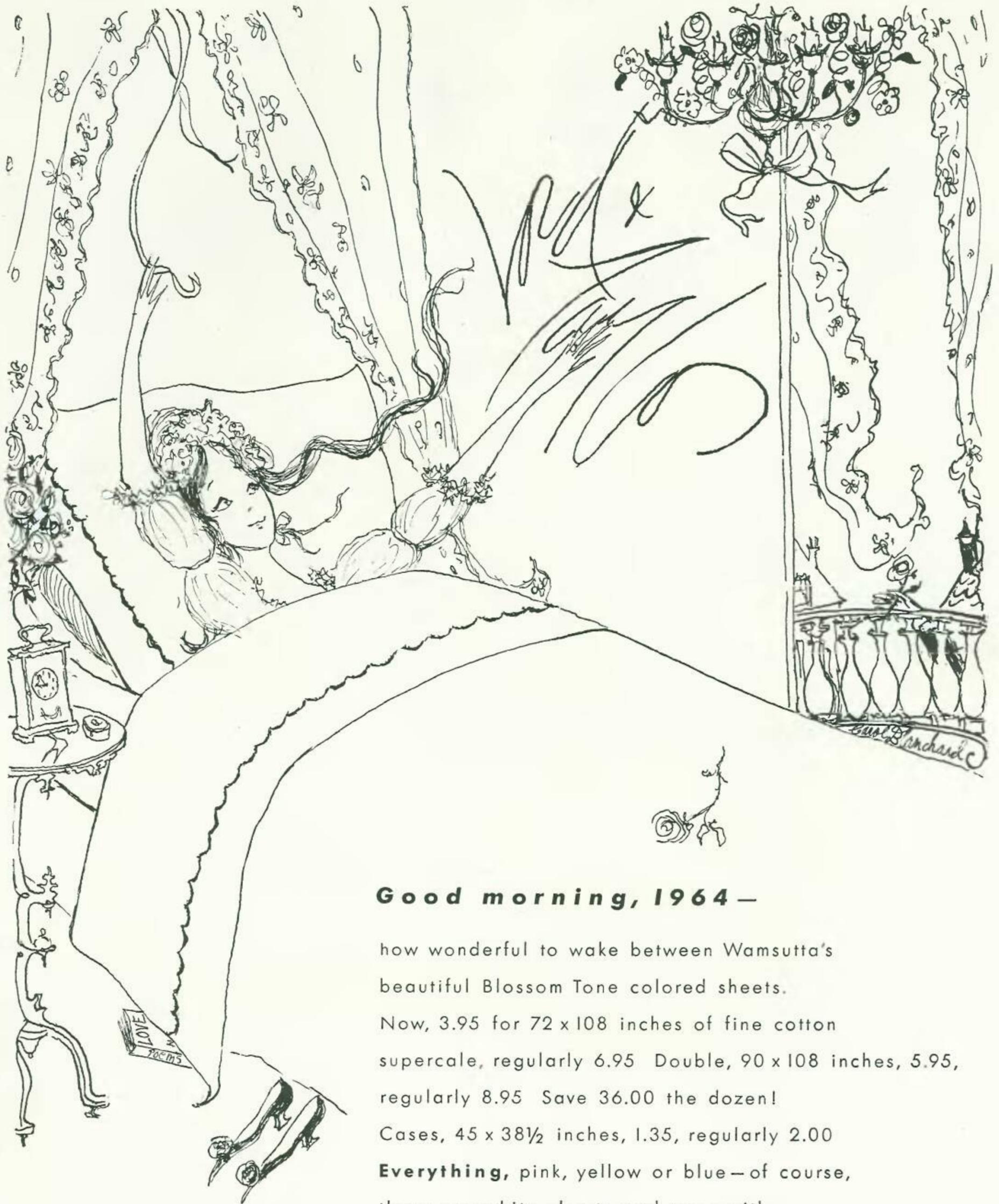
**There are hundreds of enchanted Greek Islands.**

**One is just for you.**

Rhodes. Mykonos. Hydra. Delos. Crete. Their names alone are poetry. A host of islands set in the radiant blue Aegean and Ionian Seas. Find one, and there you can set the world aside, and relax amid its timeless calm. Explore temples as old as civilization. Stroll through olive-scented groves. Swim in legendary waters. Breathe air as clear and bright as the high notes of a flute.

You can reach these island havens by cruise yachts from Piraeus, the port of Athens, and stay in a charming modern resort hotel for a refreshingly low \$7.00 a day, 2 meals included. Then find a beach as private as a thought. For hide-away locations, see your Travel Agent. Or write to the National Tourist Organization of Greece, 69 East 79th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

**GREECE**



**Good morning, 1964 —**

how wonderful to wake between Wamsutta's beautiful Blossom Tone colored sheets.

Now, 3.95 for 72 x 108 inches of fine cotton supercale, regularly 6.95 Double, 90 x 108 inches, 5.95, regularly 8.95 Save 36.00 the dozen!

Cases, 45 x 38½ inches, 1.35, regularly 2.00

**Everything**, pink, yellow or blue—of course, there are white sheets and ones with blue, rose or white scalloped hems, too.

**From our superb January sale collections—**

at all Lord & Taylor stores

# GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

## THE THEATRE

(E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

### PLAYS

**THE BALLAD OF THE SAD CAFÉ**—Edward Albee's occasionally arresting adaptation of the Carson McCullers novelette. Long on gloom but short on clarity. Colleen Dewhurst, Michael Dunn, and Lou Antonio, however, are fine in the leading roles. (Martin Beck, 45th St., W. CI 6-6363. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

**BAREFOOT IN THE PARK**—There isn't much substance to this account of the troubles a young couple have in starting married life in a Manhattan walkup, but Neil Simon has given the play a pleasant glow. Elizabeth Ashley, Robert Redford, Mildred Natwick, and Kurt Kasznar are highly diverting in it. (Biltmore, 47th St., W. JU 2-5340. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

**A CASE OF LIBEL**—In this play based on the Reynolds-Pegler libel suit, Van Heflin is superb as the plaintiff's lawyer, and the others in the cast back him up stoutly. Despite the fact that most of us know the details of the real case, Henry Denker, the playwright, keeps an element of suspense alive throughout. (Longacre, 48th St., W. CI 6-5639. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

**THE CHINESE PRIME MINISTER**—Enid Bagnold's comedy, which concerns itself with a seventy-year-old actress, widely celebrated, who decides that she can do without familial responsibilities at three score and ten. While the play isn't particularly dramatic, there are some superior performances by Margaret Leighton, Alan Webb, and John Williams. (Royale, 45th St., W. CI 5-5760. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

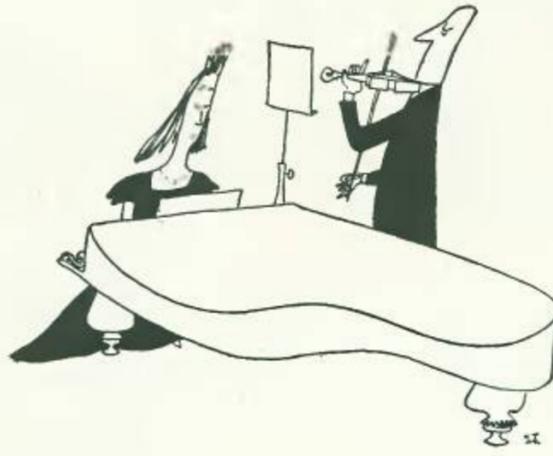
**CHIPS WITH EVERYTHING**—All kinds of youthful English types having a hard time in an R.A.F. boot camp. Arnold Wesker wrote the play, which may be amorphous but does have a dramatic moment or two. (Booth, 45th St., W. CI 6-5969. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

**LUTHER**—John Osborne's perceptive drama reveals the great German reformer, warts and all. Albert Finney is commanding in the title role, and the rest of the cast keeps right up with him. (St. James, 44th St., W. LA 4-4664. Moves on Monday, Jan. 13, to the Lunt-Fontanne, 46th St., W., JU 6-5555. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:20. Matinees Wednesdays at 1:50 and Saturdays at 2:20.)

**MARATHON '33**—There can be no doubt that this endeavor by June Havoc gives a fairly accurate appraisal of the non-stop dance contests of the depression, but there can be no doubt, either, that this sort of thing doesn't make for much in the way of entertainment. Julie Harris is valiant as the sinewy heroine. (ANTA Theatre, 52nd St., W. CI 6-6270. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

**NOBODY LOVES AN ALBATROSS**—A comedy about the ways some seedy TV types pick up a living in Hollywood. Robert Preston is functioning at the top of his game in this one, which was written by Ronald Alexander and is ebulliently directed by Gene Saks. (Lyceum, 45th St., E. JU 2-3897. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

**ONE FLEW OVER THE CUCKOO'S NEST**—A tasteless and agitated business having to do with a mental institution run by a staff that doesn't believe in giving any patient an even break. Kirk Douglas is conspicuous in the cast. (Cort, 48th St., E. CI 5-4289. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)



## A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

**THE PRIVATE EAR and THE PUBLIC EYE**—Two care-free exercises by the English playwright Peter Schaffer. The first is rather a nuisance, and the second fairly witty. The acting, by a small cast, is uniformly commendable. (Morosco, 45th St., W. CI 6-6230. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

**LONG RUNS—BEYOND THE FRINGE 1964**: Various aspects of modern life, surveyed by a quartet of very breezy young men—Paxton Whitehead, Alan Bennett, Dudley Moore, and Peter Cook. Another edition of the show, about half of it new material, has just opened. (Golden, 45th St., W. CI 6-6740. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 9, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinees Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)... **ENTER LAUGHING**: A play concerned with the adventures of a Jewish boy who wants to escape a machine shop and become an actor. Alan Arkin is the youth in question, and Alan Mowbray, Vivian Blaine, Irving Jacobson, and Meg Myles are also in the cast. (Henry Miller, 43rd St., E. BR 9-3970. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2, Saturdays at 2:40, and Sundays at 3.)... **MARY, MARY**: An estranged couple making their way back to the old nest. Patricia Smith, Murray Hamilton, and Michael Evans are now in Jean Kerr's comedy. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. CI 6-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)... **NEVER TOO LATE**: A comedy

having to do with a man in his sixties who learns to his dismay that he is about to become a father again. With Paul Ford, Orson Bean, Maureen O'Sullivan, and Fran Sharon. (Playhouse, 48th St., E. CI 5-6060. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)... **WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINIA WOOLF?**: Edward Albee's representation of some denizens of a New England college. The cast at the evening performances consists of Haila Stoddard, Donald Davis, Ben Piazza, and Rochelle Oliver; for the matinees it is Miss Stoddard, Mr. Davis, Bill Berger, and Eileen Fulton. Mercedes McCambridge will take over from Miss Stoddard in the evening company on Tuesday, Jan. 14, and Henderson Forsythe will succeed Mr. Davis in the matinee company on Wednesday, Jan. 15. (Billy Rose, 41st St., W. WI 7-5510. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinees Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

### MUSICALS

**THE GIRL WHO CAME TO SUPPER**—Old-fashioned schmalz, about a Middle European grand duke and a doxy from Milwaukee, which has the benefit of a couple of stimulating performances by Tessie O'Shea and Florence Henderson. The book is no great shakes, but once in a while the lyrics and music, by Noël Coward, have a little get-up-and-go. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. CI 7-7992. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

**HERE'S LOVE**—Santa Claus, Macy's vs. Gimbels, and innocent merriment all around. Not the best show Meredith Willson ever put together, but a reasonably jolly affair. (Shubert, 44th St., W. CI 6-5990. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30. Special performance for the Actors' Fund Sunday evening, Jan. 12.)

**110 IN THE SHADE**—An in-and-out musical adaptation of the play called "The Rainmaker," in which Inga Swenson is utterly captivating as the heroine. (Broadhurst, 44th St., W. CI 6-6699. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

**SHE LOVES ME**—An old-fashioned romantic comedy about a small shop in Hungary, back in the thirties. The songs are by Jerry Bock and Sheldon Harnick, the dances by Carol Haney, and the book, an adaptation of a play by Miklos Laszlo, is by Joe Masteroff. All these contributors have done well enough, but it is the performance, under the direction of Harold Prince, that really sets the mood—light and gently mocking—of the show. With Barbara Cook, Jack Cassidy, Barbara Baxley, and Daniel Massey. (Eugene O'Neill, 49th St., W. CI 6-8870. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

**LONG RUNS—A FUNNY THING HAPPENED ON THE WAY TO THE FORUM**: Zero Mostel and a number of others, clowning about ancient Rome. (Alvin, 52nd St., W. CI 5-5226. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)... **HOW TO SUCCEED IN BUSINESS WITHOUT REALLY TRYING**: The saga of a young egomaniac who skips to the top of the mercantile world by duplicity, chicanery, and just plain gall. Darryl Hickman is the youth on the upswing, and Rudy Vallée is his employer. (46th Street Theatre, 46th St., W. CI 6-4271. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)... **OLIVER!**: The Artful Dodger, Bill Sikes, and all the rest. Lionel Bart is responsible for the book, music, and lyrics, and the cast is headed by Clive Revill, Georgia Brown, and David Jones. (Imperial, 45th St., W. CO 5-2412. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30.)... **STOP THE WORLD—I WANT TO GET OFF**: Pantomime and other such diversions supplied by Joel Grey in a revue that takes a man through his seven ages. (Ambassador, 49th St., W.

	Page
THE CURRENT CINEMA	85
LETTER FROM PARIS	87
MUSICAL EVENTS:	
JAZZ CONCERTS	92
A REPORTER AT LARGE	95
THE THEATRE	69

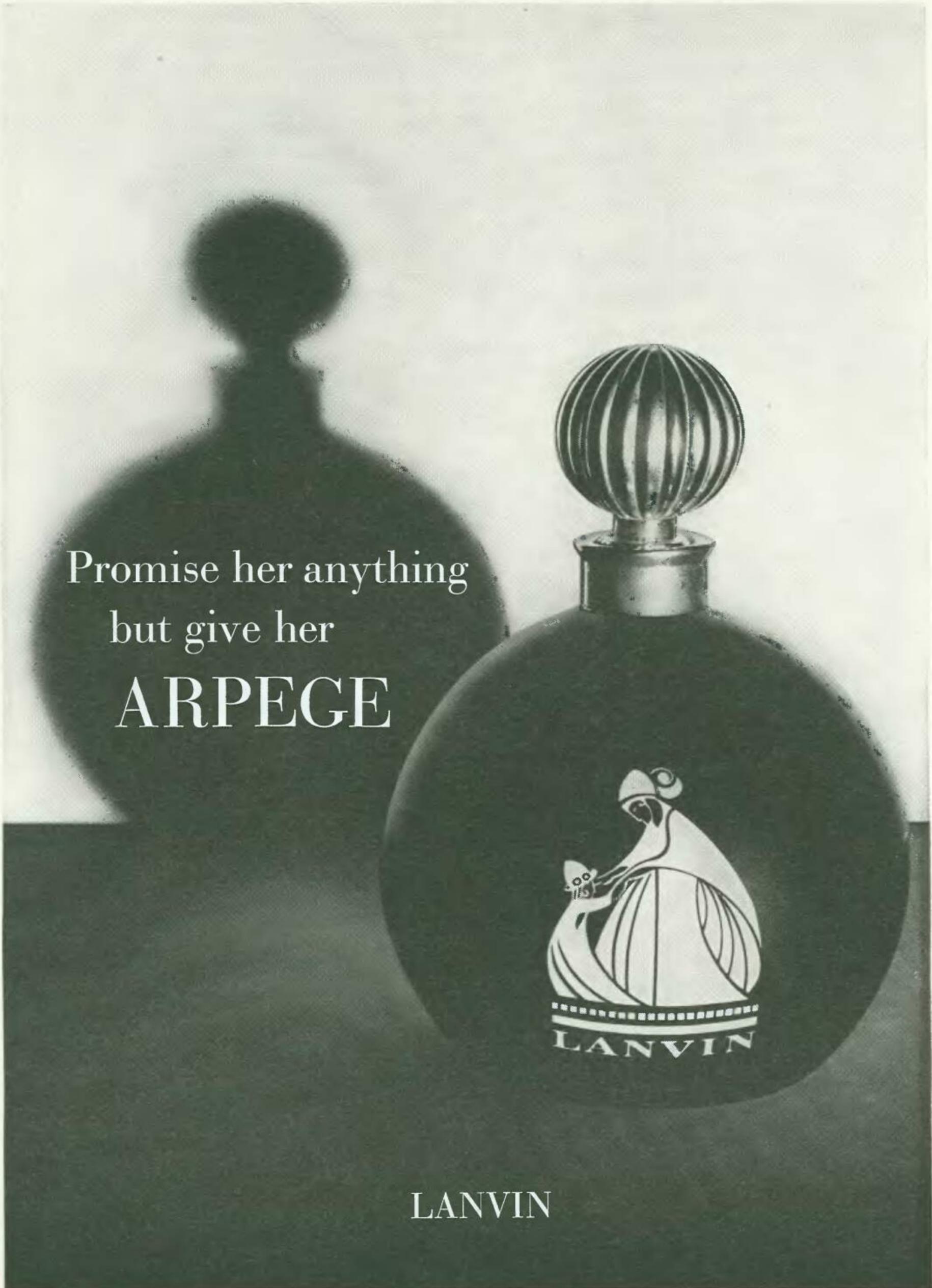
THE NEW YORKER  
25 WEST 43RD STREET  
TELEPHONE

ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, OXFORD 5-1515  
EDITORIAL OFFICES, OXFORD 5-1414

### CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give four weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give postal zone numbers for both addresses.

THE NEW YORKER, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.; R. H. Fleischmann, president and chairman of the board; A. J. Russell, Jr., executive vice-president; Milton Greenstein, F. S. Norman, E. R. Spaulding, and R. H. Truax, vice-presidents; P. F. Fleischmann, treasurer; Mrs. M. L. Fries, secretary and comptroller; Robert S. Ogden, advertising manager. Advertising offices: Chicago, 6 North Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, 155 Montgomery St.; Los Angeles, 2975 Wilshire Blvd.; Atlanta, 1375 Peachtree St., N.E.; London, 21 Grosvenor St. W. 1. Vol. XXXIX, No. 47, January 11, 1964. Second-class postage paid in New York, N. Y. and at Greenwich, Conn. © 1964 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: U. S. and possessions, 1 year \$8.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, \$9.00. Other foreign, \$11.00.



Promise her anything  
but give her  
**ARPEGE**

LANVIN

also—new size Arpege  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. perfume, imported from France \$7.50 PLUS TAX

# GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

CO 5-1855. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8:30, and Sundays at 8. Matinéés Saturdays at 2:30 and Sundays at 3.)

## OPENINGS

(There are often last-minute changes in dates and curtain times, so it is a good idea to verify them before starting out.)

**HELLO, DOLLY!**—A musical with a book (suggested by Thornton Wilder's comedy "The Matchmaker") by Michael Stewart, music and lyrics by Jerry Herman, and a cast headed by Carol Channing and David Burns. The director is Gower Champion, the producer David Merrick. Opens Thursday, Jan. 16. (St. James, 44th St., W. LA 4-4664. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 7. Matinéés Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

**DYLAN**—Alec Guinness in a play by Sidney Michaels, taken from two books (by Caitlin Thomas and John Malcolm Brinnin) about Dylan Thomas. Directed by Peter Glenville and produced by George W. George and Frank Granat. Preview Wednesday, Jan. 15, at 8:30. Opens officially on Saturday, Jan. 18. (Plymouth, 45th St., W. CI 6-9156. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 7. Matinéés Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

## OFF BROADWAY

(Confirmation of dates, curtain times, and casts is distinctly advisable.)

**THE BLACKS**—Jean Genet ferries us, by means of symbols, rituals, and masks, into a kind of state of mind—the excruciating state of mind that separates the Negro and the white. The play is too long, but Gene Frankel, despite some excited direction, handles the all-Negro cast well. (St. Marks Playhouse, 133 Second Ave., at St. Marks Pl. OR 4-3530. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**THE BOYS FROM SYRACUSE**—A sparkling revival. The Rodgers and Hart songs, which include "Falling in Love with Love," "Sing for Your Supper," "This Can't Be Love," and "The Shortest Day of the Year," sound considerably better than new, and they are well sung by an attractive company. The book, in spite of some bright moments, is rather painful but no more so than "The Comedy of Errors," on which it is based. (Theatre Four, 424 W. 55th St. LT 1-7877. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**THE BRIG**—This dramatization of one day in a U.S. Marine prison is grim and relentless. It is also wholly believable. Judith Malina is the director. (Midway Theatre, 420 W. 42nd St. BR 9-2355. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**THE FANTASTICKS**—This musical comedy about a lovesick boy and the lovesick girl next door will be chiefly of interest to those with a large tolerance for whimsy. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. OR 4-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**THE IMMORALIST**—A revival of Ruth and Augustus Goetz's 1954 play, which was based on André Gide's autobiographical novel. (Bouwerie Lane Theatre, 330 Bowery, at 2nd St. OR 4-6060. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**IN WHITE AMERICA**—Six actors, three of them colored and three white, splendidly perform and recite excerpts from official and unofficial documents that, taken together, trace the story of the Negro in America. The result, play or not, is certainly theatrical and certainly rewarding. (Sheridan Square Playhouse, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. CH 2-3432. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinéés Sundays at 3. No performance Wednesday, Jan. 15.)

**PIMPERNEL!**—David Daniels and Leila Martin in a musical based on Baroness Orczy's novel "The Scarlet Pimpernel," with music by Mimi Stone and book and lyrics by William Kaye. (Gramercy Arts Theatre, 138 E. 27th

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

St. OR 9-7665. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**THE PINTER PLAYS**—Sinister and fascinating comedies by the English playwright Harold Pinter. They have in common the theme of mischief, but their settings range from a dank basement in Birmingham to a fussy house in Belgravia. Mr. Pinter's dialogue is a joy to hear. (Pocket Theatre, 100 Third Ave., at 13th St. YU 2-0115. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**PLAY and THE LOVER**—Samuel Beckett's "Play" involves three corpses, encased in urns, who talk separately and in chorus, to no apparent purpose. "The Lover" is Harold Pinter's very funny new comedy, which may be part parody of Noël Coward and Edward Albee but is stamped in every line with Mr. Pinter's own delightful originality. (Cherry Lane Theatre, 38 Commerce St. YU 9-2020. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**SIX CHARACTERS IN SEARCH OF AN AUTHOR**—A revival of the Pirandello classic about a group of characters who mysteriously appear at a theatrical rehearsal and refuse to leave. The translation, by Paul Avila Mayer, is lively, and the staging, by William Ball, is highly satisfactory. (Martinique Theatre, Broadway at 32nd St. PE 6-3056. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**THE STREETS OF NEW YORK**—This charming and frisky musical comedy (based, in an offhand way, on Dion Boucicault's nineteenth-century melodrama) has good songs, by Barry Alan Graef and Richard B. Chodosh, and an amusing book, also by Mr. Graef. The singing and general deportment of every member of the company are as near to faultless as makes no matter. (Maidman Playhouse, 416 W. 42nd St. BR 9-2084. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**TELEMACHUS CLAY**—A long-faced, vulgar work, billed as a "collage for voices," that tells of the misadventures of a young man who tries to sell a script to the movies. (Writers' Stage, 83 E. 4th St. GR 7-7030. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**THE THEATRE OF PERETZ**—Frail dramatizations from the works of the nineteenth-century Yiddish writer I. L. Peretz, proving, if nothing else, that the Japanese don't have a monopoly on *no* plays. Reopens Tuesday, Jan. 14. (Gate Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th St. OR 4-8796. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8:30; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 8. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**THIS WAS BURLESQUE**—The return of Ann Corio, as M.C., star turn, and director of an old-time burlesque show, along with a number of old-time comedians and a line of strip teasers. Much of the material is comic in an earthy kind of way, but it is also awfully gamy. (Casino East Theatre, Second Ave. at 12th St. YU 2-6611. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at midnight.

Matinéés Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30.)

**THE TROJAN WOMEN**—This production of Euripides' tragedy of the bereft women of the Trojan War is good to look at, always clear, and often moving. It does, however, lack stature. Michael Cacoyannis is both director and choreographer, and there is one first-rate performance—that of Alan Mixon, as a Greek herald. (Circle in the Square, 159 Bleecker St. GR 3-4590. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**TRUMPETS OF THE LORD**—The combination of a set of poems, by James Weldon Johnson, with a set of spirituals, gospel songs, and freedom songs makes this all-Negro musical a jubilant occasion. (Astor Place Playhouse, 434 Lafayette St., near Astor Pl. YU 2-4240. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**WILL THE MAIL TRAIN RUN TONIGHT?**—A musical with a score by Alyn Heim and book and lyrics by Malcolm LaPrade. Opens Thursday, Jan. 9. (New Bowery Theatre, 4 St. Marks Pl. YU 2-4946. Opening-night curtain at 7:30; thereafter Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

## BALLET AND DANCE PROGRAMS

**NEW YORK CITY BALLET**—Tentative schedule—Thursday evening, Jan. 9: "Raymonda Variations," "Episodes," "Waltz Scherzo," and "La Valse." . . . Friday evening, Jan. 10: "Swan Lake," "Orpheus," "Allegro Brillante," and "Firebird." . . . Saturday matinee, Jan. 11: "Swan Lake," "Concerto Barocco," "Firebird," and "Western Symphony." . . . Saturday evening, Jan. 11: "Fanfare," "Prodigal Son," "Interplay," and "Gounod Symphony." . . . Sunday matinee, Jan. 12: "The Chase," "Bugaku," "Tarentella," and "Firebird." . . . Sunday evening, Jan. 12: "Episodes," "Apollo," "Waltz Scherzo," and "Symphony in C." . . . Tuesday evening, Jan. 14: "Swan Lake," "Firebird," "Afternoon of a Faun," and "Western Symphony." . . . Wednesday evening, Jan. 15: "Apollo," "Orpheus," "Movements for Piano and Orchestra," and "Agon." . . . Thursday evening, Jan. 16: "Agon," "Episodes," "Quatuor" (premiere), and "Gounod Symphony." . . . Friday evening, Jan. 17: "Donizetti Variations," "Orpheus," "Fantasy," and "Scotch Symphony." . . . Saturday matinee, Jan. 18: "The Chase," "Square Dance," "Tarentella," and "Fanfare." . . . Saturday evening, Jan. 18: "Scotch Symphony," "Apollo," "Fantasy," and "Symphony in C." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8989. Evenings at 8:30. Matinéés at 2:30. Through Sunday, Jan. 26.)

**OLÉ! OLÉ!**—A company of four flamenco dancers and a guitarist. (Mermaid Theatre, 422 W. 42nd St. LO 3-1870. Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Sundays at 8:30, and Fridays and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinéés Sundays at 3.)

**JOSÉ GRECO**—With his company of Spanish dancers, singers, and musicians. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Jan. 11, at 8:30, and Sunday, Jan. 12, at 3.)

## MISCELLANY

**ICE SHOW**—"Ice Follies of 1964." (Madison Square Garden. PL 7-8870. Mondays through Thursdays at 7:30; Fridays at 8:30; Saturdays at 11, 3, and 8:30; and Sundays at 2 and 6. Through Sunday, Jan. 19.)

## NIGHT LIFE

(Some places where you will find music or other entertainment. They are open every evening, except as indicated.)

### DINNER, SUPPER, AND DANCING

**AMERICANA**, Seventh Ave. at 52nd St. (LT 1-1000)—Pearl Bailey's cajoling voice is asserting—at both dinner and supper in the Royal Box—that the best ways to a man's heart are her taking ways. There's dancing, too, all evening. Closed Sundays.

**DELMONICO'S**, Park Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-2500)—The very floral—well, practically florid—dining room is now surmounted by





**Such interesting people fly Qantas to Rome.**

Or New Delhi, for that matter. Or London or Cairo or Tokyo or Frankfurt or any of the other Qantas cities around the world. Qantas simply attracts interesting people. Special people—who love life and live it to the brim, who applaud the way Qantas greets them and pampers them with the finest service aloft. If you're this kind of special person, call your travel agent or Qantas. Most of the other interesting people already have.

**QANTAS V JETS**  
Australia's round-the-world jet airline

Qantas will fly you either way around the world. 9 a.m. departures east from New York. From San Francisco west every day. New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington D.C., Detroit, Chicago, Toronto, Montreal, Dallas, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Vancouver, Honolulu. (BOAC General Sales Agent in major cities.)

# GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

a pulpit in which Charles Turecamo's set of dance musicians goes tinkle-tinkle from ten to three. Dickson Hughes arrives at five-thirty to chivy the pulpit's piano; at seven-thirty a crew of Cuban guitarists and crooners starts circulating, and at ten they adjourn to the pulpit to help out the Turecamos. Absolutely no musical chairs on Sundays, though.

**EL MOROCCO**, 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5079)—An archeological museum wherein visitors from other nations can study the artifacts left behind by a vanished civilization. Shards of dance music are dispensed by Freddy Alonso's rumba band and Freddie Jagels' orchestra. In the adjoining Champagne Room, Freddie Fassler, a New Yorker from way, way back, takes a bow and fiddle in hand for people who just have things to talk about. On Sundays, only the peninsula known as Perona's is active, and there's no dancing.

**PIERRE**, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-8000)—Infra dig has no place in the Café Pierre, where a spunky little Ben Cutler band does the dance music and Renato Rossini, a grand hand with a guitar, lends an air of nobility. Mr. R. lays off Mondays, but the band plays on.

**PLAZA**, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (PL 9-3000)—In the Persian Room, at dinner and supper, there are song and dance visitations by Juliet Prowse. Mark Monte's fireflies and Emil Coleman's tireless Trojans do dance music hour after hour. Closed Sundays. . . . Leo LeFleur's piano, supported by a violin, starts the day in the Palm Court from four-fifteen to six-thirty, and brings it to an end in the Edwardian Room from seven to nine. The LeFleurs stay home Mondays. . . . After eight, the Palm Court is flown to Europe, to become a curbside café, and a truly romantic one (the moonlight is lavender), in which—as one downs pastry, ices, and a cold bottle—Gunnar Hansen's violin suits itself to the mood. This goes on until one every night but Sunday.

**ST. REGIS**, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500)—Peter Duchin's band is swarming in the Maisonette. Quintero's Continentals are on hand, too, for anyone who needs coaching in Latin. Closed Sundays. . . . La Boite, a dinner-and-supper-with-music alcove, offers Walter Kay at the piano and Jani Sarkozi at the fiddle. These familiar characters-about-town ramble along from eight to two every night but Sunday.

**SAVOY HILTON**, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (EL 5-2600)—In the Columns, Arturo Arturos's tiny dance band disports itself with vigor on a schedule like this: Tuesdays through Saturdays from seven-thirty to twelve-thirty, and Sundays from six to eleven. Closed Mondays.

**WALDORF-ASTORIA**, Park Ave. at 49th St. (EL 5-3000)—The Empire Room resumes its career on Friday, Jan. 10, by importing a first-rate fashion plate named Nancy Wilson, who does high-style singing, and Oscar Brown, Jr., poet, philosopher, humorist, singer (he does well on this four-way split). Dinner and supper are their times onstage; the whole evening is the range of the two dance bands—a Meyer Davis orchestra and Horace Diaz's regiment. Closed Sundays.

## SMALL AND CHEERFUL

(No dancing, unless noted.)

**GOLDIE'S NEW YORK**, 244 E. 53rd St. (PL 9-7245): A free-associational setup (everyone knows everyone) for all ages. The *padrone* is Goldie Hawkins himself, who alternates at the piano with Wayne Sanders during the evening, and joins him at double piano along about midnight. Sam Hamilton runs one of the pianos from five-thirty to eight. Closed Sundays. . . . **IN BOBOLI**, 1591 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (TR 9-3777): Boy (Rodolpho) meets girl (Mimi), and now and then Scarpia meets doom, during dinner and supper. Aldo Bruschi, *régisieur* of this minuscule opera company, is also soloist, pianist, and—from Thursday through Sunday—dance master, in charge of a dreaming junior-size band. Closed Mondays. . . . **EMBASSY CLUB**, in the Sheraton East, Park Ave. at 51st St. (PL 5-1000): At ten, Bobby Short ascends the throne he has now established his right to and seats himself at his piano, flanked by Beverly Peer

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

and Dick Sheridan, to play and sing the first of his jet sets. The last set is apt to arrive as late as four. There's solo piano, too, from seven until one, by Ray Hartley. Closed Mondays. . . . **CAFÉ AMBASSADOR**, also in the Sheraton-East, Park Ave. at 51st St. (PL 5-1000): The dinner-time piano here—six to nine—is unmistakably Viennese. No music Sundays. . . . **DRAKE ROOM**, 71 E. 56th St. (PL 5-0600): Grand-manner is the attitude of the café over which Cy Walter presides. His pianoforte, which is lightning ever so loosely chained, operates from cocktails until one in the morning. Sundays, Forrest Perin gets to use the keyboard. . . . **ARCHIE'S**, 863 First Ave., at 48th St. (EL 5-9395): Beneath a glorious turn-of-the-century chandelier, Hugh Shannon (home again from Paris, London, and the Lake of Como) is doing piano and ballads (the jauntiest of which are almost coeval with the chandelier) in the sturdy, cheering voice we've all missed for three years now. Michael Burr is his bassist; the Downeys, of Downey's Eighth Avenue pub, are the entrepreneurs. Ten to bedtime is Mr. Shannon's gamut; Sundays are his vacations. . . . **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV**, 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): A game fit for a king who would rather play ace, queen, and joker than play house. Norbert Faconi would rather play Stradivarius, and does, in serenade fashion. No music Sundays. . . . **KING HENRI IV**, 142 E. 53rd St. (PL 2-5566): A further exposition of King Henri's ideas about domestic architecture, which were, basically, that one good laugh deserves another. George Cardini, whose violin is incurably romantic, is the patrolman on this beat. He is absent Sundays. . . . **RITZ BAR**, Madison Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-3000): It stays open later than any other bank, but then there's a bar, to say nothing of mannerly piano at the cocktail hour and again from nine to one every night but Sunday. . . . **EL CHICO**, 80 Grove St., at Sheridan Sq. (CH 2-4646): A Latin Olympics in miniature takes place twice a night to keep the diners in touch with the world of flamenco. Dancing for the diners as well. Closed Mondays. . . . **WAVERLY LOUNGE**, 103 Waverly Pl. (AL 4-0776): Laurie Brewis, the bubbly Londoner, is at the piano in the bar of the Hotel Earle, displaying his transatlantic portfolio, principally British and New York. He gets rolling at nine. No music on Mondays. . . . **ROMA DI NOTTE**, 1528 Second Ave., at 79th St. (RE 4-3443): A subdued Eternal City is on the horizon, and the hillbillies, singing and playing, who thread the dining tables between six and two are from the Seven Hills, not the Kentucky ones. Closed Sundays. . . . **MONSIGNORE**, 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): This thoroughfare, a sort of Via Veneto West, is gently but firmly dominated by the perambulating corps of fiddlers led by Herman Honigsberg, a sound (in every sense) man. . . . **MÉDITERANÉE**, 575 Park Ave., at 63rd St. (TE 8-6130): Mare Nostrum in a mood so benign that you can easily pick out the fish you want for dinner. On one shore sits the piano of Ralph Strain, who is prepared—at nearly any moment between six and one—to be poetic or philosophical or puckish. No music Sundays. . . . **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE**, 338 E. 49th St. (PL 1-3160): This reestablishment of the Age of Ornamentation is the locale of the flamenco guitar wielded by Gustavo

Lopez, from eight to one. No music Mondays. . . . **CHUCKS' COMPOSITE**, 303 E. 53rd St. (EL 5-8825): The undergraduate segment of the amusement world sends delegates here every evening to look at or sing along with the jazz threesome at one end of the pavilion, or just to tablehop. Sundays, a jazz twosome does duty. . . . **REGENCY**, Park Ave. at 61st St. (PL 9-4100): The Regency Room cocktail lounge, an accurate replica of the halls of Montezuma, affords—from five-thirty to twelve-thirty, every evening but Monday—Rack Godwin, whose drawing-room piano exhibits a vivid imagination. . . . **SIGN OF THE DOVE**, 1110 Third Ave., at 65th St. (UN 1-8080): Henry James would have slept, dined, and wine in this ancestral pile; he might, too, have been amused by the soulful organ music (five-thirty to seven, and again after the theatre) in the bar. No music Sundays. . . . **CAFÉ CARLYLE**, Madison Ave. at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): Handsome is as handsome does, and all that sort of thing. George Feyer's feather-duster piano is the accompaniment from eight-thirty to one or two. Closed Sundays. . . . **CHARDAS**, 307 E. 79th St. (RH 4-9382): The natives are restless tonight and every night, what with their constant barrage of zimbalon, piano, violin, and voice, all of which are devoted to the last time they saw Budapest. Dancing. Closed Mondays. . . . **ASTI**, 13 E. 12th St. (AL 5-9773): You can't tell the waiters from the opera singers even with a program, for the two professions are plainly interchangeable here. Their seemly uproar begins at dinner and runs (and how) through supper. Closed Mondays. . . . **LITTLE CLUB**, 70 E. 55th St. (PL 3-1800): A caravanserai on the great trade route between Broadway and Park Avenue; i.e., East and West do meet. After ten-thirty, there's dancing at the south end of the pavilion. Closed Mondays. . . . **BARBERRY**, 17 E. 52nd St. (PL 3-5800): Short is the shrift this season for Conrad Monjoy, who strolls along his piano only from six to nine-thirty, and spends Saturdays and Sundays in seclusion. . . . **BILTMORE**, Madison Ave. at 43rd St. (MU 7-7000): Joan Bishop plays her courteous piano recitations (five to eight-thirty, except Sundays) under the Clock of the Palm Court, that old Ivy League trysting place. . . . **ESSEX HOUSE**, 160 Central Park S. (CI 7-0300): The Casino-on-the-Park, a necessary breathing space in the middle of New York, affords the calm, collected keyboard work of Steven Weltner, international traveller, from five-thirty to midnight. No music Sundays. . . . **MALMAISON**, 10 E. 52nd St. (PL 1-0845): Jules Kuti, whose piano makes the transition from Rodgers and Hart to Debussy with ease, has returned to duty (cocktails until eleven) in a state apartment of Napoleonic splendor. Closed Sundays.

## BIG AND BRASSY

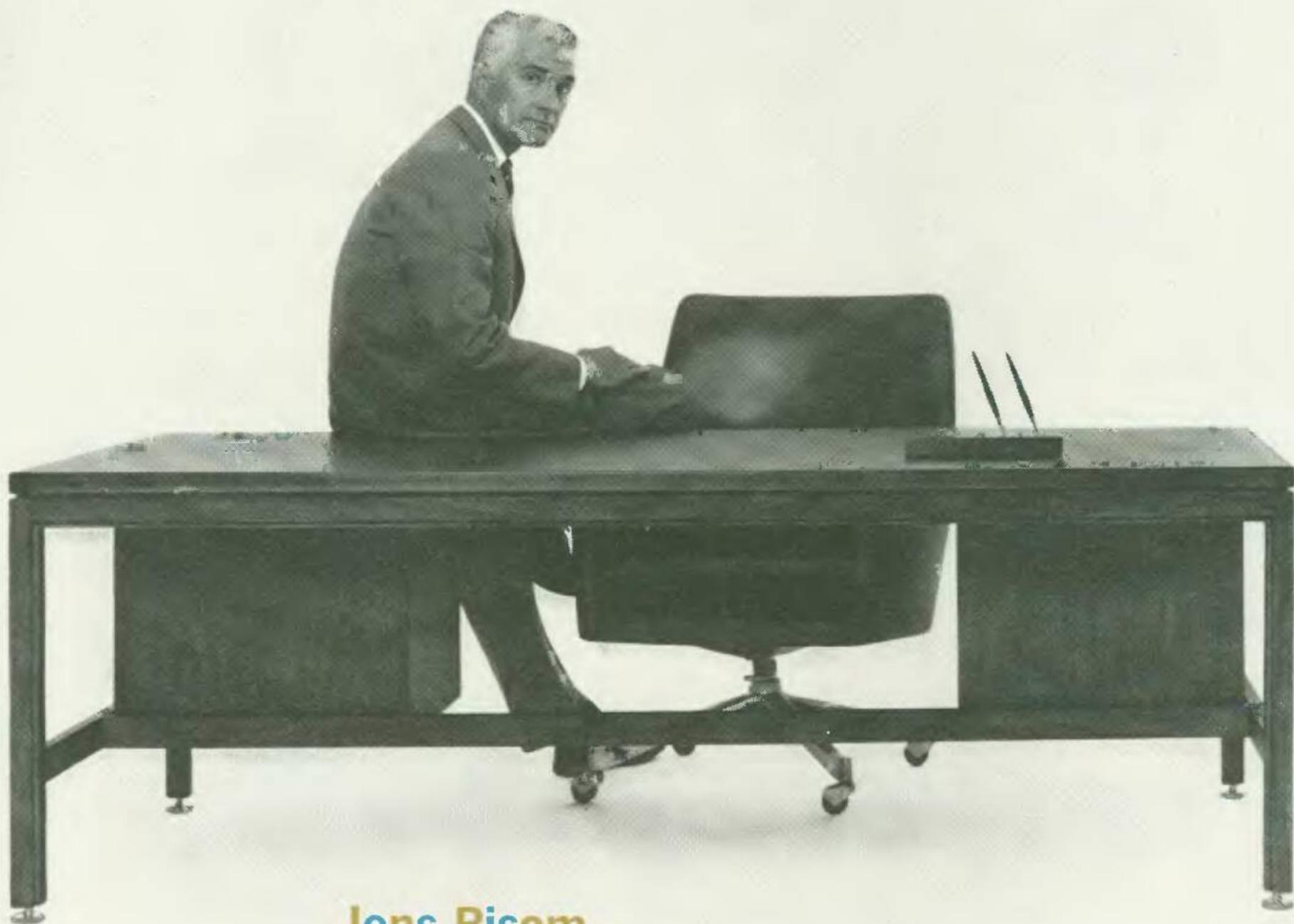
**LATIN QUARTER**, Broadway at 48th St. (CI 6-1735): "Diamond Fair," the Latin Quarter's winter carnival, contains, among its several pageants, a British strawberry festival whose youth and beauty (all of them girls) would make the most innocent Shropshire lad leave home forever. These lovely creatures are arrayed onstage by Alec Shanks, an old British strawberry-festival man, and set to dancing by Donald Saddler, our own choreographer. Gizelle Szony, a ballerina in the classic pinwheel tradition, and (well, well, well!) Bobby Breen, the quondam baby prodigy of the American screen, are added starters. Dancing for the customers, too. . . . **BASIN STREET EAST**, 137 E. 48th St. (PL 2-4444): Duke Ellington and his big band are doing their involute orchestrations; Ahmad Jamal's threesome is making the new-school jazz over into rock candy. Closed Sundays.

## CABARETS

(No dancing, and no formal dining, either, unless indicated.)

**PLAZA 9-**, Central Park S., just east of the Plaza Hotel door. (PL 9-3933): The fools we mortals be are just out in a new and gilt-edged edition, "Baker's Dozen," the most recent Julius Monk compendium on the subject. The fools, portrayed by (among others) Gerry Matthews, Barbara Cason, Jamie Ross, and Nagle Jackson, sing music mostly by William Roy and prance to the choreography of Frank Wagner. Mr. Roy's and Robert Colston's pianos are the band; the hours are





**Jens Risom**

**“Successful executive furniture never allows a visitor to imagine that, perhaps, he should be talking to someone higher up.”**

The reassuring desk is from the new Nine-E executive group now on display in our showrooms: 49 East 53rd Street, New York. Also: Atlanta, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco and principal foreign cities. Brochure on request. Sold through interior designers, architects, leading dealers. Designed and manufactured in the U.S. by



**Jens Risom  
Design  
Inc.**

# BONWIT TELLER



## BONWIT'S WINTER TONIC... THE PALE BLUE COAT

Our own prescription for winter's dreary days...a pale blue coat of frothy Italian wool and nylon, small boned, brass buttoned. Available interlined, or—with spring in mind—uninterlined. Misses' sizes, 200.00

No mail or phone, please.

### COLLECTION CLOTHES

Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York  
Also in Manhasset White Plains Short Hills  
Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

## GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

eight-forty-five and eleven-thirty. Closed Sundays... **BLUE ANGEL**, 152 E. 55th St. (PL 3-5998): Vaughn Meader is now a wry but self-contained commentator on human affairs; Fredricka Weber is a taffy-haired spitfire whose manner implies that she'd like to have a couple of human affairs herself. They begin right after dinner and go on through supper... **SECOND CITY AT SQUARE EAST**, 15 W. 4th St., which is east of Washington Square. (AL 4-0480): The Second City group of players is forever scheming up original tricks to play on its audience, and most of them are wholehearted pleasure. At the moment, the cast is exceedingly graced by the presence of Severn Darden and Barbara Harris, and well-supported by Bob Dishy. The revue they keep reconstructing operates Tuesdays through Fridays at eight-thirty and eleven; Saturdays at eight-thirty, ten-thirty, and twelve-thirty; and Sundays at eight-thirty... **CHÂTEAU MADRID**, 42 W. 58th St. (PL 3-3773): Soft and fragrant winds on the Spanish Main, all because Los Chavales de España are crooning, mooning, and burbling their way through life, accompanied by a set of flamenco dancers. To this pomp and circumstance has been added Señor Wences, who works his wonders of ventriloquism and puppetry with charm, with grace, and with the slyest of wit. Dining as well as dancing is in order. Sundays, there's a rampant tea dance, and only one show, at nine-thirty. The Chavales' own dance music and Emilio Reyes' band are the perfect stimulants for the whole thing... Just off the bar, Juan de la Mata, whose flamenco guitar is top-of-the-evening, and Domingo Alvarado, full of heartfelt song, perform duets that lose nothing in translation... **UPSTAIRS AT THE DOWNSTAIRS**, 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): "Twice Over Nightly," the Compass Theatre revue now in residence, gets off the mark slowly, but at the half-mile pole it's moving at full speed toward a rousing finish. Mary Louise Wilson, Paul Dooley, and MacIntyre Dixon are the principals of the skillful cast; Jane Alexander and Richard Libertini are their loyal support; David Shepherd is the mentor. They all set to at nine-fifteen and midnight. Closed Sundays... In the **DOWNSTAIRS**, Mabel Mercer's advice to everyone (wear your heart on your sleeve) is being distributed after ten-thirty in the best of all possible lyrics and in her celebrated bitter-sweet fashion. Sam Hamilton is her pianist. Closed Sundays... **STROLLERS THEATRE CLUB**, 154 E. 54th St. (PL 2-4711): "The New Establishment," the third of a series of revues with a distinct flavor of London, is a seething mass of skits (Peter Cook is the author of most) that have the glitter and menace of Excalibur. The unfailingly excellent players are Peter Bellwood, Alexandra Berlin, Francis Bethencourt, and Roddy Maude-Roxby; the singer is the darkling and handsome Carole Simpson, who works on the straight-to-the-point lyrics of Stephen Vinaver; the band is Marian McPartland's trio. Like nearly all the players, the menu is British as can be. Tuesdays through Saturdays at nine and eleven-thirty, Sundays at four and eight. The McPartlands do reprises in the bar after the late show. Closed Mondays... **LIBORIO**, 150 W. 47th St. (JU 2-6188): Olga Guillot, who dominates the small Cuban fiesta here, has the assurance that derives from knowing that one's audience is hanging on every lyric and the offhand skill that justifies that assurance. Dancing.

### MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, unless noted.)

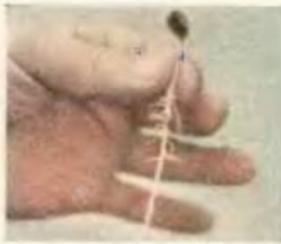
**VILLAGE VANGUARD**, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (CH 2-9355): The trio of Roger Kellaway does the instrumentation; Betty Carter does the warbling. There are Sunday matinees from four-thirty to seven. Dancing.

Closed Mondays... **VILLAGE GATE**, 185 Thompson St., at Bleecker St. (GR 5-5120): For the time being, it's simply a weekend sports arena. This Friday and Saturday, Jan. 10-11, folk music will be done by Geula Gill and the Oranim Zabar Singers. Sabicas will play flamenco guitar, and Ethel Ennis will also sing... **BITTER END**, 147 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (GR 5-7804): A worthy coffee-house specializing in folklore. The banjo, which is having a revivalist meeting of its own, is prominent in the nine-strong Serendipity Singers' activities. Tuesdays are given over to visiting undergraduates... **THE MOST**, 875 Second Ave., at 47th St. (PL 2-5738): Life has its tremulous moments, even when Matt Dennis is singing about it, but mostly it's crazy-psy-daisy, and so is the piano with which—not so often as in yesterday—he accompanies himself. Mrs. D., who answers to the name of Ginny, is his carolling partner. They are off duty Sundays, when Benny Golson leads his band into action... **METROPOLE**, Seventh Ave. at 48th St. (CI 5-0088): Pulling of punches is usually against the rules here. Rant-and-roll sound prevails from three in the afternoon until eight-thirty; then Louis Bellson's fourteen-man task force and Red Allen's die-for-dear-old-Dixie quartet do the blowing. Sundays, other players have the use of the hall... **BIRDLAND**, 1678 Broadway, at 52nd St. (JU 6-7333): The current staff is Gerry Mulligan and his thirteen-man cult of blowhards, plus the quintet of Benny Powell. Visitors' days are Mondays, when the regulars are at rest... **HALF NOTE**, 289 Hudson St., near Spring St. (AL 5-9752): Old familiar faces—Zoot Sims and Al Cohn—head the quintet operating in this tiny logging camp. Closed Mondays... **EDDIE CONDON'S**, 330 E. 56th St. (PL 5-9550): Such nature studies as rambles with muskrats are carefully supervised by Peanuts Hucko, Cutty Cutshall, Dave McKenna, Buzzy Drootin, and Yank Lawson. Closed Sundays... **RED GARTER**, Seventh Ave. S. at 10th St. (OR 5-5855): The newest of the youth hostelries that are restoring the banjo and the music that goes with it to the American way of life. A washboard, a trombone, and whatnot also accompany this particular restoration, and so do peanuts, beer, and redeye. Herbert Jacoby, who used to espouse the French way of life at the Blue Angel, is the *régisseur*... **FIVE SPOT**, 2 St. Marks Pl., just east of Third Ave. (GR 7-9650): Charlie Mingus, whose skill at variations is such that he doesn't really need themes, and his band are plumping for freedom of speech. Sunday afternoons, there are four-to-eight sessions, too, by droppers-in; Mondays, the Mingus group gives way to the Upper Bohemia Six, organized and participated in by Larry Rivers, a modern-age painter whenever he lays down his saxophone... **THE EMBERS**, 161 E. 54th St. (PL 9-3228): Convention Hall, and the callooh-cally that goes with it. Jonah Jones' quartet can make itself heard even so. Sundays, Louis Metcalf's traditionalists are the whole show... **HICKORY HOUSE**, 144 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-9524): The trio belonging to Howard Reynolds is contemporaneous, without a single over-the-shoulder glance at *les temps perdus*. On Tuesday, Jan. 14, Mary Lou Williams' trio will replace the Reynoldses. No music Mondays... **JIMMY RYAN'S**, 154 W. 54th St. (CO 5-9505): The celebrated 52nd Street hot potato, transplanted here, has piano during the week by Cliff Jackson, who is joined every Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday by Marshall Brown, and every Thursday, Friday, and Saturday by Zutty Singleton and Tony Parenti. No music on Sundays... **RED ONION**, 1586 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (RH 4-9682): Another New Wave youth hostelry—a bar, hamburgers, peanuts, beer by the pitcher, and a corps of banjoists (the Banjokers is the guileless name they've chosen) eagerly waiting for the Robert E. Lee. Nine to three or four is the idea, with



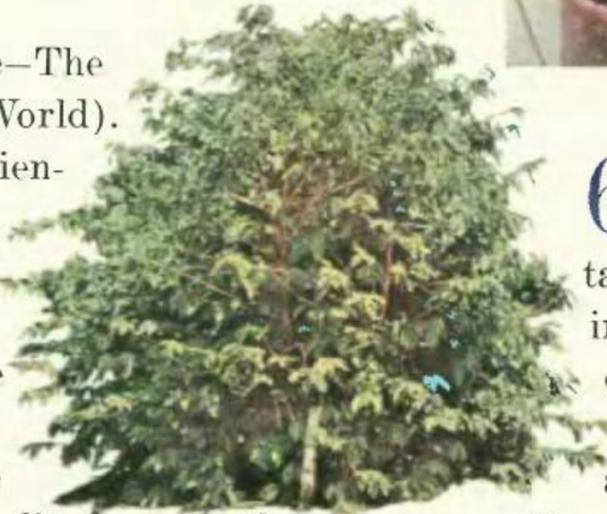
# In your city, in America, in the world, more people drink coffee from Brazil than from any other country on earth

## Here are 7 reasons why:



**1** The most pampered baby in Brazil—a coffee tree seedling. It won't produce a pound of coffee for four years. Till then it will be coddled, nourished, sheltered, studied, checked and lavished with care and devotion little short of obsession.

**2** The perfect coffee tree—The “Mundo Novo” (New World). For centuries Brazil's scientists searched for the best possible coffee tree—a hardy tree that would be ideal for Brazil's climate and soil, resistant to natural hazards and capable of delivering the finest quality beans in the prime of health and flavor. The “Mundo Novo” is that tree.



**3** Most advanced technology. This electric eye is part of a complex of electronic coffee classifying machinery. The size and color of beans influence flavor. The electric eye sorts tons of beans daily unerringly. One of many steps to assure the consistent quality of Brazilian coffee.



**4** You'll never see these beans on TV. They're rejects. Turned down electronically because they're not up to Brazil's rigid standards for export to the United States. They're headed back to the old plantation as fertilizer.



**5** Meanwhile, back at the Agronomical Institute ...at the Instituto Agronomico in Campinas, scientists continue their ceaseless research. That's a coffee tree growing in a water solution. Part of an experimental program to research different nutrients and feeding methods. First they found the perfect tree, now they'll improve it.



**6** More checking with advanced equipment. Good tasters are the elite of the industry. After all the scientific research and electronics, this man picks up a spoon and makes sure. Brazilian coffee is “cupped” (tasted) five times before it boards ship. The electronic eye might conceivably slip-up sometime, but a taster...never!



**7** The obvious reason. Good coffee always gets results. American coffee men know good coffee means Brazilian coffee. Practically every American brand—including yours, probably—blends Brazilian beans for quality, aroma and flavor. In fact, Brazil is the world's number one supplier of coffee. There's not even a close second.



You can learn more about good coffee and how to make it. For a free booklet, “How to Make Better Coffee,” write to: The Coffee Man, Dept. NY 12, Brazilian Coffee Institute, 120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y. **COFFEE OF BRAZIL**





Knowledgeable people buy Imperial.  
and they buy it by the case.

Whiskey by Hiram Walker

BLENDED WHISKEY • 86 PROOF • 30% STRAIGHT WHISKEYS • 70% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS • HIRAM WALKER & SONS INC., PEORIA, ILL.

# GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

time out Mondays and Tuesdays, when another set of banjoists, called the Red Onion Minstrels, takes over.

## ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open weekdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

### GALLERIES

**EUGENIE BAIZERMAN** (1899-1949)—Large oils and small water-color figure groups and still-lives; through Jan. 25. (Krasner, 1061 Madison Ave., at 81st St. Closed Mondays.)

**LOUISE BOURGEOIS**—Abstract sculptures, in plaster and bronze; through Feb. 1. (Stable, 33 E. 74th St. Closed Mondays.)

**ROBERT BRODERSON**—Paintings of birds, beasts, and myths; through Jan. 25. (Viviano, 42 E. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

**DAVID BURLIUK**—New oils by this eighty-one-year-old artist; through Jan. 25. (A.C.A., 63 E. 57th St.)

**CARMEN CICERO**—Brush drawings, gouaches, and pastels; through Feb. 1. (Peridot, 820 Madison Ave., at 68th St. Closed Monday mornings.)

**JOSEPH CORNELL**—Assemblage "boxes" and collages; through Jan. 31. (Loeb Student Center, Washington Sq. S. and West Broadway. Weekdays, 9 to 7; Sundays, noon to 7.)

**LEONARD DELONGA**—Semi-abstract metal sculptures and constructions; through Jan. 25. (Kraushaar, 1055 Madison Ave., at 80th St.)

**LAMAR DODD**—"Rhythms" is the theme of a showing of water colors and ink drawings, plus three oils; through Jan. 30. (Grand Central Moderns, 8 W. 56th St. Closed Monday mornings.)

**MICHEL ELIA**—Marble sculptures, semi-abstract in style; through Jan. 25. (World House, 987 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

**PETER FORAKIS**—Hard-edge paintings and two constructions; through Jan. 25. (De Nagy, 149 E. 72nd St. Closed Mondays.)

**EMILE GILIOLI**—Abstract bronze sculptures; through Jan. 25. (World House, 987 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

**MARSDEN HARTLEY AND ALFRED H. MAURER**—Still-lives; through Feb. 15. (Babcock, 805 Madison Ave., at 68th St. Closed Mondays.)

**HARRY JACKSON**—A large painting, "The Range Burial," together with its preliminary drawings, oils, plasters, and bronzes; through Jan. 25. (Kennedy, 13 E. 58th St.)

**BEN KAMIHIRA**—Landscapes done in Spain, figure paintings, and small still-lives; through Feb. 1. (Durlacher, 538 Madison Ave., at 54th St.)

**FRITZ KOENIG**—Figurative and non-figurative bronzes by a young German sculptor; through Saturday, Jan. 11. (Staempfli, 47 E. 77th St.)

**ANDRÉ LANSKOY**—Paintings by a member of the contemporary Paris School; through Jan. 31. (Loeb, 12 E. 57th St.)

**SAUL LISHINSKY**—Figurative and Impressionistic paintings; through Jan. 25. (Braverman, 23 E. 67th St.)

**LOUISE NEVELSON**—Drawings, etchings, and early sculptures, shown for the first time; through Saturday, Jan. 18. (Balin-Traube, 11 E. 74th St. Tuesdays through Saturdays, 11:30 to 5.)

**KENZO OKADA**—Abstract paintings by a Japanese-born artist; through Feb. 1. (Parsons, 24 W. 57th St. Closed Mondays.)

**A. SHELDON PENNOYER** (1888-1957)—Water colors painted here, in Central America, Spain, Portugal, and North Africa; through Saturday, Jan. 18. (Grand Central, 40 Vanderbilt Ave., at 44th St.)

**JACKSON POLLOCK**—Early, representational works; through Jan. 25. (Griffin, 611 Madison Ave., at 58th St.)

**REGINALD ROWE**—Oils mainly; through Jan. 25. (White, 42 E. 57th St.)

**MORTON L. SCHAMBERG** (1881-1918)—Abstractions by a pioneer modernist; through Jan. 25. (Zabriskie, 36 E. 61st St.)

**CHARLES SHAW**—Abstractions; through Saturday, Jan. 18. (Bertha Schaefer, 32 E. 57th St.)

**HERBERT SIMON**—Abstract plaster sculptures; through Jan. 25. (Phoenix, 939 Madison Ave., at 74th St. Tuesdays through Saturdays, 11:30 to 5:30.)

**FRANK STELLA**—Geometric paintings, all in purple; through Jan. 30. (Castelli, 4 E. 77th St. Closed Mondays.)

**ESTEBAN VICENTE**—Non-objective oils; through Feb. 1. (Emmerich, 17 E. 64th St.)

**ART OF TUSCANY**—Paintings and sculptures by Giotto, Fra Angelico, Botticelli, and other thirteenth- to sixteenth-century masters; through Jan. 31. (Duveen, 18 E. 79th St.)

**CHINESE ART**—Paintings and calligraphy by masters of the Ming and Ch'ing dynasties; through Jan. 25. (Mi Chou, 801 Madison Ave., at 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

**AMERICAN ABSTRACT ARTISTS**—Their twenty-eighth annual, containing paintings and sculptures by nearly fifty artists; through Jan. 23. (Loeb Student Center, Washington Sq. S. and West Broadway. Weekdays, 9 to 7; Sundays, noon to 7.)

**AMERICANS; GROUP SHOWS**—At the **JANIS**, 15 E. 57th St.: Four "environments" by four leading pop artists—Jim Dine, Claes Oldenburg, James Rosenquist, and George Segal—who have been given a room apiece to have their way with; through Feb. 1. . . . **MIDTOWN**, 11 E. 57th St.: Water colors by William Thon, Edward Betts, and Jason Schoener; through Saturday, Jan. 18. . . . **MILCH**, 21 E. 67th St.: Paintings by the gallery group of contemporaries, among them Ogden Pleissner, Stephen Etnier, and Adolf Dehn; through Saturday, Jan. 11. . . . **NORDNESS**, 831 Madison Ave., at 69th St.: Paintings and sculptures by members of the gallery, including Rico Lebrun, David Aronson, and Milton Hebal; through Feb. 1.

**AMERICANS AND EUROPEANS; GROUP SHOWS**—At the **BODLEY**, 787 Madison Ave., at 67th St.: The opening exhibition at the gallery's new location consists of works by six Surrealists—Max Ernst, Magritte, Brauner, Matta, Granell, and Chimes; through Jan. 25. . . . **CORDIER & EKSTROM**, 978 Madison Ave., at 76th St.: "For Eyes and Ears," a display of sound-producing works by (for instance) Marcel Duchamp, Man Ray, Jean Tinguely, and Larry Rivers; through Feb. 1. (Closed Mondays.) . . . **JACKSON**, 32 E. 69th St.: Paintings by such artists as Lyonel Feininger, Karel Appel, and Antoni Tàpies; through Feb. 1. (Closed Mondays.)

**EUROPEANS; GROUP SHOWS**—At the **ROSENBERG**, 20 E. 79th St.: Renoir, Monet, Cézanne, and other Impressionist painters; through Feb. 1. . . . **ST. ETIENNE**, 24 W. 57th St.: Egon Schiele, Oskar Kokoschka, and Gustav Klimt are three of the artists represented in a showing of water colors, drawings, and prints by nine Austrian Expressionists; through Jan. 25. . . . **SLATKIN**, 115 E. 92nd St.: Master drawings by, among others, Watteau, Fragonard, Toulouse-Lautrec, and Matisse; through Saturday, Jan. 11.

**LATIN-AMERICANS; GROUP SHOW**—Prints by forty-five artists from eleven countries; through Feb. 8. (Galería Sudamericana, 10 E. 8th St. Open Friday evenings until 9:30.)

### MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

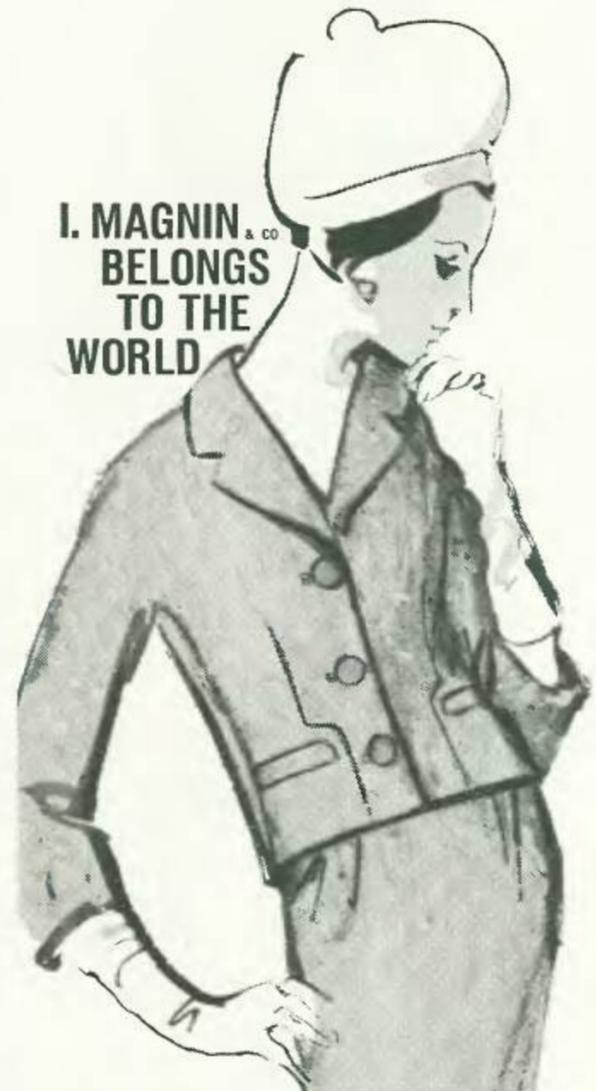
**METROPOLITAN MUSEUM**, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—"Recent Additions to the Print Collection," including examples from every century since the fifteenth by such artists as Goltzius, Rembrandt, and Goya. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

**MUSEUM OF MODERN ART**, 11 W. 53rd St.—The galleries will be closed until mid-May while the Museum gets on with its remodeling and building program.

**BROOKLYN MUSEUM**, Eastern Parkway—An exhibition of Asian art (loaned by Ernest Erickson and the Erickson Foundation), made up of Islamic ceramics, miniatures, metalwork, textiles, and rugs; Indian miniature paintings and sculptures; and Nepalese, Thai, and Cambodian sculptures. Through Sunday, Jan. 12. An admission charge of fifty cents is being made to support the Museum's special exhibitions fund. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

**FINCH COLLEGE MUSEUM OF ART**, 62 E. 78th St.—A loan exhibition of sixteenth-century Vene-

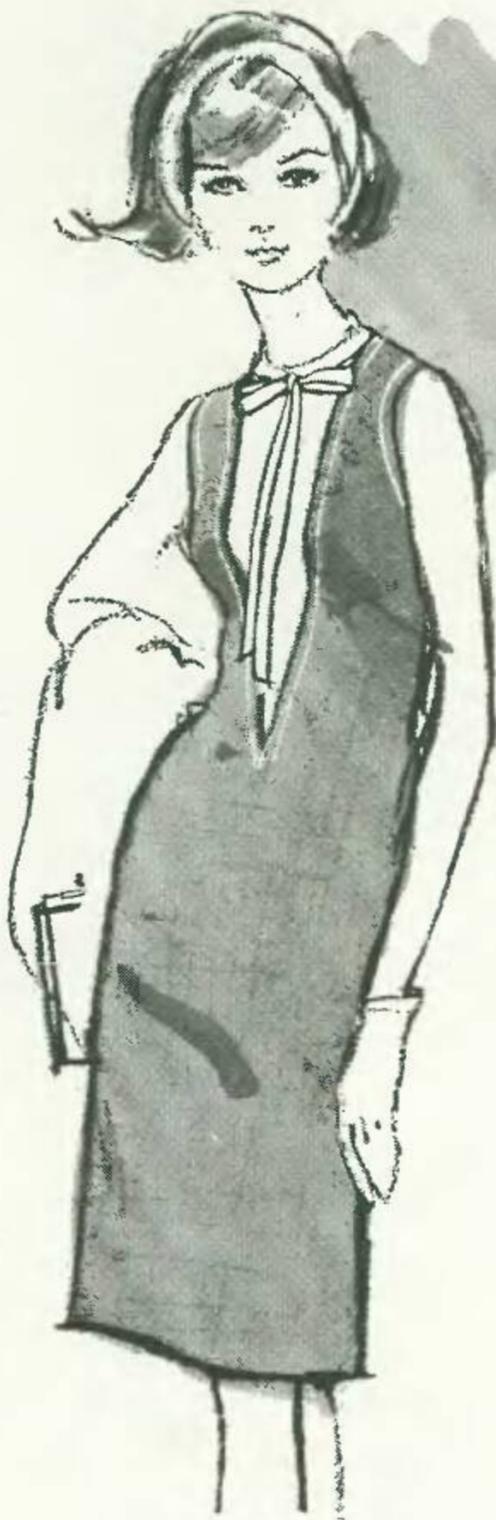
**I. MAGNIN & CO. SAN FRANCISCO • OAKLAND  
PALO ALTO • SACRAMENTO • CARMEL • FRESNO  
LOS ANGELES • BEVERLY HILLS • SANTA BARBARA  
PASADENA • LA JOLLA • SAN FERNANDO VALLEY  
SANTA ANA • PORTLAND • SEATTLE • PHOENIX**



**I. MAGNIN & CO  
BELONGS  
TO THE  
WORLD**

**IMPORTED ENGLISH TWEED IN A PEBBLY BLEND  
OF WOOL AND SILK SUITS THE PETITE FIGURE  
PERFECTLY FOR SPRING, IN RASPBERRY PINK,  
YELLOW, BLUE, 8 TO 18 PETITE SIZES 140.00**

**MAIL ORDERS (ADD 55¢ FOR SHIPPING) TO UNION SQUARE  
SAN FRANCISCO OR TO 3240 WILSHIRE, LOS ANGELES  
OR TELEPHONE YOUR NEAREST I. MAGNIN CO. STORE**



Sunburst coloring—the  
southbound linen, 23.00

Ready to depart for all  
points tropical, our Young  
Elite® shift casts a radiant  
glow in brass, V-slashed by  
potent pink, or in white, V-  
shaded by green. Of cool,  
crisp linen, it follows the  
figure with a flicker of fit.  
In 8-14 sizes. Young Elite®  
Sportswear.

*Saks Fifth Avenue*

## GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

tian paintings by, among others, Titian, Tintoretto, and Paolo Veronese; through Jan. 31. (Daily, except Mondays, 1 to 5.)

**SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM**, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—A retrospective of oils by the British painter Francis Bacon; through Sunday, Jan. 12. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

**JEWISH MUSEUM**, Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.—Abstract paintings in black and white by Willem de Kooning, Franz Kline, Jackson Pollock, and others; through Feb. 3. (Mondays through Thursdays, noon to 5, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, 11 to 6.)

**MUSEUM OF EARLY AMERICAN FOLK ARTS**, 49 W. 53rd St.—“Toys and Amusements,” a display of objects from the early nineteenth century—large circus and carousel animals, circus posters, paintings, handmade articles, and manufactured toys; through March 1. (Daily, except Mondays, 11 to 6.)

**MUSEUM OF PRIMITIVE ART**, 15 W. 54th St.—“Art of Empire: The Inca of Peru,” an exhibit, drawn chiefly from collections here and abroad, consisting of silver and gold figurines, wood and stone carvings, featherwork garments, and textiles produced by the people of the Andean region of South America; through Feb. 2. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, noon to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

**NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Fifth Ave. at 42nd St.—A new installation of the Library's Berg Collection of manuscripts, letters, and other rarities of English and American literature. Among the items (selected from a total of 85,000) on view are several Virginia Woolf notebooks, a manuscript synopsis of Shaw's “Man and Superman,” and an 1855 copy of Walt Whitman's “Leaves of Grass.” (Weekdays, 9 to 5.)

**WHITNEY MUSEUM**, 22 W. 54th St.—The 1963 Annual Exhibition of Contemporary American Painting, an invitation show, comprising a painting apiece by a hundred and forty-five artists, among them Helen Frankenthaler, Hans Hofmann, and Andrew Wyeth; through Feb. 2. (Daily, 1 to 5.)

### MUSIC

(The box-office number for Philharmonic Hall is TR 4-2424, for Carnegie Hall CI 7-7460, for Town Hall JU 2-4536, and for the Metropolitan Opera House PE 6-1210. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

### OPERA

**METROPOLITAN OPERA**—Thursday evening, Jan. 9: “Faust,” with Dorothy Kirsten, Mildred Miller, Richard Verreau, George London, and Norman Mittelmann. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Jan. 10: “Ariadne auf Naxos,” with Lucine Amara, Roberta Peters, Teresa Stratas, Sándor Kónya, Walter Cassel, Morley Meredith, Paul Franke, and Donald Gramm. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Jan. 11: “La Traviata,” with Joan Sutherland, Marcia Baldwin, Nicolai Gedda, and Mario Sereni. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Jan. 11: “Don Carlo,” with Mary Curtis-Verna, Biserka Cvejic, Richard Tucker, Robert Merrill, Giorgio Tozzi, and David Ward. . . . ¶ Monday evening, Jan. 13: “Aida,” with Leontyne Price, Biserka Cvejic, Sándor Kónya, Vladimir Ruzdak, and John Macurdy. . . . ¶ Tuesday evening, Jan. 14: “La Sonnambula,” with Gianna d'Angelo, Jeanette Scovotti, Janis Martin, Nicolai Gedda, Bonaldo Giaiotti, and John Macurdy. . . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Jan. 15: “Fledermaus” (in English), with Jean Fenn, Laurel Hurley, Jean Madeira, Gabor Carelli, Theodor Uppman, Frank Guarrera, and Jack Gilford. . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Jan. 16: “The Magic Flute” (in English), with Leontyne Price, Gianna d'Angelo, Lynn Blair, John Alexander, David Ward, and Walter Cassel. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Jan. 17: “La Traviata,” with Joan Sutherland, Marcia Baldwin, Flaviano Labò, and Mario Sereni. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Jan. 18: “Il Trovatore,” with Leontyne Price, Irene Dalis, Richard Tucker, Robert Merrill, and John Macurdy. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Jan. 18: “Ariadne auf Naxos,” with Lucine Amara, Mattiwilda Dobbs, Teresa Stratas, Sándor Kónya, Walter Cassel,

Morley Meredith, and Paul Franke. (Evenings at 8. Matinées at 2.)

### ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

**NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC**—At Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center, Leonard Bernstein conducting—Thursday, Jan. 9, at 8:30; Friday, Jan. 10, at 2:15; Saturday, Jan. 11, at 8:30; and Sunday, Jan. 12, at 3 (all with Aaron Copland, piano, and John Corigliano, violin); and Thursday, Jan. 16, at 8:30; Friday, Jan. 17, at 2:15; Saturday, Jan. 18, at 8:30; and Sunday, Jan. 19, at 3 (all with Stefan Bauer-Mengelberg, guest conductor, and Rudolf Serkin, piano).

**PHILHARMONIA HUNGARICA**—Miltiades Caridis conducting, with Andras Sandor, viola. (Carnegie Hall, Sunday, Jan. 12, at 8:30.)

**PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA**—Igor Stravinsky directing a Stravinsky-Schoenberg program, with Robert Craft, assistant director; Vera Zorina, narrator; Loren Driscoll, tenor; and the Singing City Chorus. (Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center, Tuesday, Jan. 14, at 8:30.)

**MUNICIPAL CONCERTS CHAMBER ORCHESTRA**—Julius Grossman conducting, with William Kroll, violin. (Town Hall, Friday, Jan. 10, at 8:30.)

**AMERICAN SYMPHONY OF NEW YORK**—Enrico Leide conducting, with Roberta Kolber, piano, and Lowell Lehman, tenor. (Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway, Sunday, Jan. 12, at 2. No tickets necessary.)

**CONCERT OPERA ASSOCIATION**—Thomas Scherman directing a performance of Verdi's “I Vespri Siciliani” in concert form, with Irene Jordan, soprano; Giuseppe Taddei, baritone; Nicola Moscona, bass; and others. (Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center, Monday, Jan. 13, at 8.) . . . ¶ The Association will hold a preview of “I Vespri Siciliani” at the Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. (ST 3-6700) on Friday, Jan. 10, at 8:30.

**AMERICAN OPERA SOCIETY**—Georges Prêtre directing a performance of Francis Poulenc's “Dialogues des Carmélites” in concert form, with Denise Duval and Andréa Guiot, sopranos; Claramae Turner, contralto; and Betty Allen, mezzo-soprano. (Carnegie Hall, Tuesday, Jan. 14, at 8.)

**CLARION CONCERT**—Newell Jenkins conducting a chamber orchestra, with Robert Veyron-Lacroix, harpsichord, and Henry Schuman, oboe *d'amore*. (Town Hall, Tuesday, Jan. 14, at 8:30.)

**TWENTIETH-CENTURY INNOVATIONS**—Gunther Schuller conducting a chamber ensemble in the first in a series of four concerts, this one devoted to the music of Schoenberg, Webern, Stockhausen, and Nono. (Carnegie Recital Hall, Friday, Jan. 17, at 8:30.)

**BROOKLYN PHILHARMONIA**—Siegfried Landau conducting, with Malcolm Frager, piano. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Jan. 18, at 8:30.)

**NEW YORK PRO MUSICA RENAISSANCE BAND**—Noah Greenberg conducting. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Saturday, Jan. 18, at 8:30.)

**AMOR MUSICAE**—Sterling Hunkins directing a performance of Handel's opera “Acis and Galatea” in concert form, plus a Haydn quartet, by the Seeber Chorale, the Kohon String Quartet, and several instrumentalists, with Karen Ranung, soprano; Charles Bressler, tenor; and Norman Farrow, bass-baritone. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Saturday, Jan. 11, at 8:30.)

**VIENNA CHOIR BOYS**—Uwe Mund directing two different programs. (Town Hall, Thursday, Jan. 9, at 8:30, and Saturday, Jan. 11, at 2:30.)

**INTERRACIAL CHORALE**—Harold Aks directing. (Great Hall, Cooper Union, Fourth Ave. at 8th St. Friday, Jan. 17, at 8:30. No tickets necessary.)

### RECITALS

**ALEXANDER SCHNEIDER AND PETER SERKIN**—Violin and piano, in a benefit concert. (Hunter Playhouse, Park Ave. at 68th St. Thursday, Jan. 9, at 8:40. Tickets at the box office.)

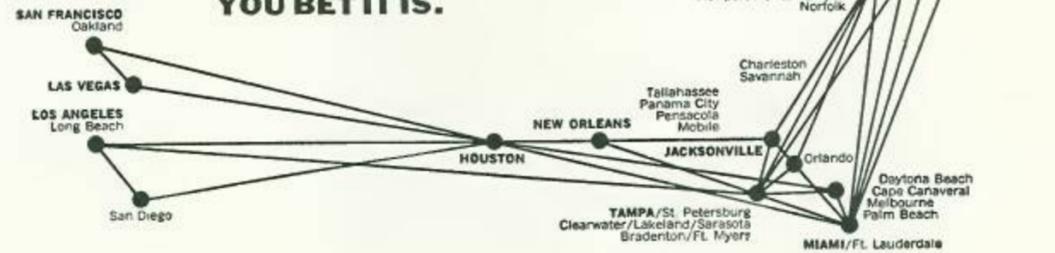
**BUDAPEST STRING QUARTET**—In the last in a series of all-Mozart programs, with Mieczyslaw



See the Hialeah Flamingoes in person. Watch horse races, dog races, boat races and people races. Catch a fish. Bring your autograph book. The biggest names in show biz are in Florida clubs now. Take your wife to a fashion show if she promises not to buy anything. Drink coconut milk and be warm. National Airlines flies you to all of Florida's key cities. Come on.

**TRIANGLE FARE:** If you're flying from coast to coast, National will throw in Miami for a few dollars more than the direct round-trip fare. See any travel agent for full details or call National.

**IS THIS ANY WAY TO RUN AN AIRLINE?  
YOU BET IT IS.**



**Escape to Florida.  
Let National plot your jetaway.**





*urban or suburban...  
swing along with*

**Serbin**

**Dot Their Eyes...** in this polka-prettyed Sweater Dress! Short-sleeved shirtwaister® of 100% Dacron polyester... topped with 100% Orlon matching cardigan with dot spray trim. Blue, pink or lilac two-tone dots on white ground. Sizes 8 to 18... **\$30**  
Slightly higher on west coast.

Serbin, Inc., 1280 S.W. First St., Miami 35, Florida

## GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Horszowski, piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St. TR 9-5512. Friday, Jan. 10, at 8:30. All seats have been sold and only standing room is left.)

**SZYMON GOLDBERG**—Violin. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Jan. 11, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

**TERESA BERGANZA**—Mezzo-soprano. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. RE 7-8490. Saturday, Jan. 11, at 8:30.)

**NEW SCHOOL CONCERTS**—Alexander Schneider and Peter Serkin in a recital of Mozart sonatas for violin and piano. (New School, 66 W. 12th St. OR 5-2700. Sunday, Jan. 12, at 3 and 9.)

**LENOX QUARTET**—With Dorothy Reichenberger, cello. (Town Hall, Sunday, Jan. 12, at 5:30.)

**KOHON STRING QUARTET**—Chamber music. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Wednesday, Jan. 15, at 8:30.)

**JOHN OGDON**—Piano. (Carnegie Hall, Thursday, Jan. 16, at 8:30.)

**VLACH QUARTET**—Chamber music. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Thursday, Jan. 16, at 8:30.)

**DONALD GRAMM**—Bass-baritone, assisted by a string quartet. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St. TR 9-5512. Friday, Jan. 17, at 8:30.)

**ANDRES SEGOVIA**—Classic guitarist. (Town Hall, Friday, Jan. 17, at 8:30.)

**NEW YORK CHAMBER SOLOISTS**—With Adele Addison, soprano. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Jan. 18, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

**QUARTETTO ITALIANO**—Chamber music. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. RE 7-8490. Saturday, Jan. 18, at 8:30.)

**NOTE**—Jaime Laredo will give a violin recital at the Frick Collection (1 E. 70th St.) on Sunday, Jan. 19, at 2:55. Free tickets, limited to one per applicant, will be issued on Monday, Jan. 13, in the order written applications are received on that day (not before). Two separate requests may be sent in the same envelope.

### SPORTS

**INDOOR POLO**—Two games (plus a spot of Rugby) every Saturday night. (Squadron A Armory, Madison Ave. at 94th St. EN 9-6320. Matches begin at 8:30.)

**RACING**—At Bowie, Md.: Weekdays at 1:30, from Friday, Jan. 17, through Saturday, March 21.

**TRACK MEET**—Metropolitan Association A.A.U. Senior Indoor Championships, track events. (102nd Engineers Armory, Broadway at 168th St. Friday, Jan. 17, at 7. For tickets, call CO 7-7334.)

### FOR CHILDREN

**MUSIC**—By the **BROOKLYN PHILHARMONIA**: Siegfried Landau conducting, with James Mathis, piano. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Jan. 11, at 2:30.)... **CONCERTS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE**: The fourth in a series of six offerings, this one devoted to the life and works of Brahms, with Boris Goldovsky narrating and playing the piano and with assisting artists. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St. TR 9-5512. Saturday, Jan. 18, at 3. Adults admitted only if accompanied by a child.)

**STAGE SHOWS**—By the **B. GAY PUPPETS**: "The Emperor's New Clothes." (Greenwich Mews Theatre, 141 W. 13th St. CH 3-6800. Saturdays at 2.)... **CHILDREN'S THEATRE WING**: "Hansel and Gretel." (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th St. TE 8-0177. Saturdays and Sundays at 2 and 3:30.)... **EXPLORE, INC.**: "Androcles and the Lion." (Theatre de Lys, 121 Christopher St. WA 4-8782. Saturdays at 11, 1, and 3, and Sundays at 1.)... **GRAMERCY ARTS CHILDREN'S THEATRE**: "Little Red Riding Hood." (Gramercy Arts Theatre, 138 E. 27th St. OR 9-7738. Saturdays at 2 and 3:30, and Sundays at 1.)... **MAXIMILLION PRODUCTIONS**: "Gabriel Ghost." (Gate Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th

St. OR 4-8796. Saturdays at 2:30.)... **"Absolutely Time"** (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Sunday, Jan. 12, at 2:30.)... **MERRI-MIMES**: "Pinocchio." (Cricket Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th St. OR 4-3960. Saturdays at 1, 2:30, and 4.)... **MERRY-GO-ROUNDERS**: "The Snow Queen." (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Saturday, Jan. 18, at 2:30.)... **MUSICAL THEATRE FOR CHILDREN**: "The Prince and the Pauper." (Judson Hall, 165 W. 57th St. JU 2-4090. Saturdays and Sundays at 2 and 3:30.)... **PEPPERMINT PLAYERS**: "Aesop's Fables." (Martinique Theatre, Broadway at 32nd St. PE 6-3056. Saturdays at 1 and 2:30, and Sundays at 1.)... **PICKWICK PUPPETS**: "Long, Broad and Quick-Eye." (Jan Hus House, 351 E. 74th St. LE 5-6310. Saturdays at 1:30 and 3.)... **STAGE 73**: "The Absent-Minded Dragon." (321 E. 73rd St. BU 8-2500. Saturdays and Sundays at 1:30 and 3.)... **UNICORN PLAYERS**: "Robin in the Enchanted Forest." (Town Hall JU 2-2424. Saturdays at 11.)... **ROD YOUNG PUPPETS**: "The Brave Little Tailor." (Museum of the City of New York, Fifth Ave. at 104th St. Saturday, Jan. 11, at 1:30. For information about tickets, call LE 4-1672.)

**JUNIOR MUSEUM**, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 81st St.—"Archaeology: Exploring the Past," an exhibition of art and artifacts from Egypt, the ancient Near East, and pre-Columbian America. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

**HAYDEN PLANETARIUM**, Central Park W. at 81st St. (TR 3-1300)—The current show, "Galileo and the Stars," demonstrates Galileo's major astronomical discoveries. (Mondays at 2 and 3:30; Tuesdays through Fridays at 2, 3:30, and 8:30; and Saturdays and Sundays at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8:30. Extra performances Saturday mornings at 11. Children under five not admitted.)

**NOTE**—The Wollman Memorial Skating Rink, in Central Park, is open (free) exclusively to ice skaters of fourteen and under every Saturday from 10 to 12.

### OTHER EVENTS

**UNITED NATIONS**—Visitors may attend periodic meetings of the Security Council and regular sessions of various commissions and committees. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before the start of each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.)... **Hour-long tours** leave the lobby of the General Assembly Building every ten minutes or so from 9:15 to 4:45 daily.

**TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMEN**—Thirty-three objects (nearly half of them in gold) lent by the Egyptian Museum, in Cairo, and including a miniature gold coffin, signet rings, amulets, and sculptures buried with the Pharaoh three thousand years ago. Through Wednesday, Jan. 15. An admission charge of seventy-five cents is being made for the preservation of the Abu Simbel temples. (Carnegie Endowment International Center, 345 E. 46th St. Daily, 11 to 7.)

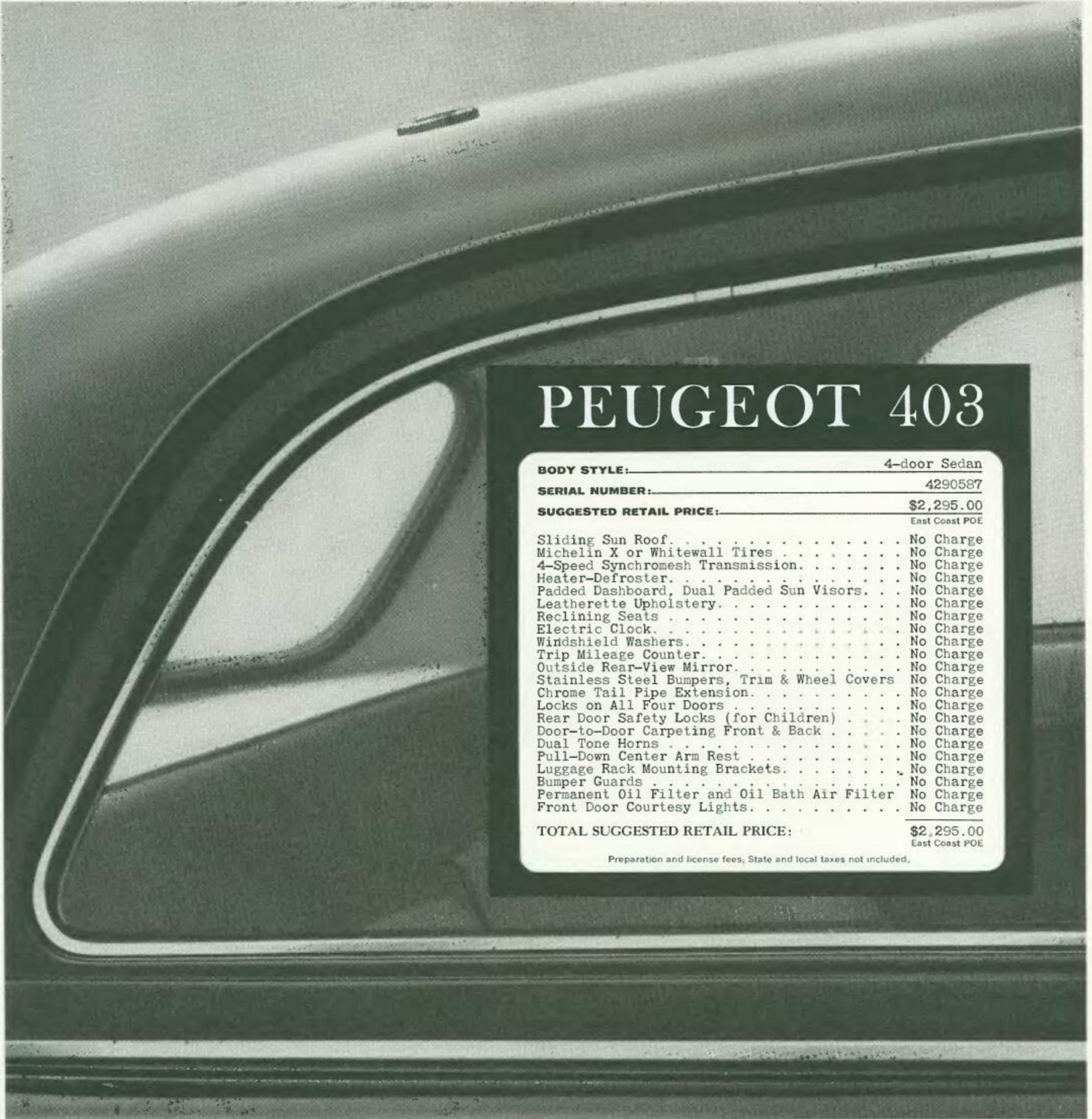
**PROSE READINGS**—Christopher Isherwood reading from his own works. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. FI 8-1500. Sunday, Jan. 12, at 8:30.)

**AUCTIONS**—At the Parke-Bernet Galleries, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays 10 to 8, and Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.)—Thursday, Jan. 9, at 1:45: Modern paintings, drawings, and sculptures by such artists as Jean Dufy, Renoir, Matisse, and Maniship, together with a group of enamels by Rouault and a modern Aubusson tapestry; the property of Aizic Weinberg and others... **Saturday, Jan. 11, at 1:45**: American furniture, Oriental Lowestoft porcelain, pottery, Georgian and other silver and silver-plated ware, ship paintings, and hooked rugs; from the estate of Irving S. Olds and from other sources... **Tuesday and Wednesday, Jan. 14-15, at 1:45**: Books and manuscripts, including first editions of William Faulkner; from several collectors, among them Mrs. Victor F. Schroeter.



# Take a closer look at one of the 7 best made cars in the world

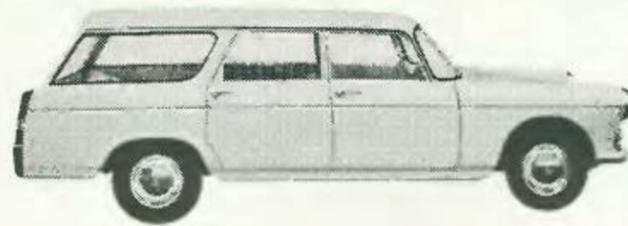
*Judged one of the 7 best by John Bond, Publisher of Road & Track*



## PEUGEOT 403

<b>BODY STYLE:</b>	4-door Sedan
<b>SERIAL NUMBER:</b>	4290587
<b>SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE:</b>	\$2,295.00
	East Coast POE
Sliding Sun Roof . . . . .	No Charge
Michelin X or Whitewall Tires . . . . .	No Charge
4-Speed Synchromesh Transmission . . . . .	No Charge
Heater-Defroster . . . . .	No Charge
Padded Dashboard, Dual Padded Sun Visors . . . . .	No Charge
Leatherette Upholstery . . . . .	No Charge
Reclining Seats . . . . .	No Charge
Electric Clock . . . . .	No Charge
Windshield Washers . . . . .	No Charge
Trip Mileage Counter . . . . .	No Charge
Outside Rear-View Mirror . . . . .	No Charge
Stainless Steel Bumpers, Trim & Wheel Covers . . . . .	No Charge
Chrome Tail Pipe Extension . . . . .	No Charge
Locks on All Four Doors . . . . .	No Charge
Rear Door Safety Locks (for Children) . . . . .	No Charge
Door-to-Door Carpeting Front & Back . . . . .	No Charge
Dual Tone Horns . . . . .	No Charge
Pull-Down Center Arm Rest . . . . .	No Charge
Luggage Rack Mounting Brackets . . . . .	No Charge
Bumper Guards . . . . .	No Charge
Permanent Oil Filter and Oil Bath Air Filter . . . . .	No Charge
Front Door Courtesy Lights . . . . .	No Charge
<b>TOTAL SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE:</b>	<b>\$2,295.00</b>
	East Coast POE

Preparation and license fees, State and local taxes not included.



Peugeot 404: \$2645 East Coast POE, \$2736 West Coast POE • Peugeot 404 Station Wagon: \$2795 East Coast POE, \$2875 West Coast POE

For brochure write: Peugeot, Inc., 97-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, N.Y. For overseas delivery write: Cars Overseas, Inc., 555 5th Ave., N.Y.C. or see your local dealer.

# GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

## MOTION PICTURES

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST ARE DESCRIBED ON THIS PAGE

**AMERICA AMERICA**—A picturesque account of a young Greek's fierce journey to the land of his heart's desire. Written and directed by Elia Kazan. (Paris, 4 W. 58th, MU 8-0134.)

**BILLY LIAR**—An English comedy, in which the brilliant young actor Tom Courtenay plays a boy who can't stop telling disastrous whoppers. (Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, EL 5-1663.)

**CLEOPATRA**—Forty million dollars' worth of Mediterranean splendor, and cheap at the price. The leading roles are played by actors who are probably better known than the originals ever were. (Rivoli, B'way at 49th, CI 7-1633. Daily at 2 and 8. Reserved seats only.)

**THE CONJUGAL BED**—An account, at once anguished and hilarious, of what happens to a forty-two-year-old Lothario when a chaste virgin consents to marry him. (Academy of Music, 126 E. 14th, GR 3-2277; R.K.O. 58th St., 3rd Ave. at 58th, EL 5-3577; R.K.O. 86th St., Lexington at 86th, AT 9-8900; R.K.O. 23rd St., 8th Ave. at 23rd, AL 5-7050; and Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600; starting Jan. 15.)

**DIVORCE—ITALIAN STYLE**—An exceedingly funny farce, set in Sicily and featuring Marcello Mastroianni as a bored husband bent on murdering his tiresome wife. The director, Pietro Germi, has made the most of his outrageous opportunities. (New Charles, Ave. B at 12th, GR 5-4210; through Jan. 14. No afternoon performances Mondays through Fridays.)

**THE EASY LIFE**—An Italian thriller, starring Vittorio Gassman and directed at a fantastic pace by Dino Risi. (Festival, 6 W. 57th, LT 1-2323.)

**8½**—An autobiographical movie by Federico Fellini. Marcello Mastroianni plays the part of a famous director who is suddenly unable to go on working; Anouk Aimée is his intellectual wife; and Sandra Milo is his tawdry mistress. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; and Midtown, B'way at 100th, AC 2-1200; through Jan. 14. . . . Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st, LE 2-6668; through Jan. 15, tentative.)

**HEAVENS ABOVE!**—The next-to-latest Peter Sellers, in which he plays a parson too Christian for his own, or anyone else's, good. With delightful supporting performances by Cecil Parker, Isabel Jeans, and Ian Carmichael, and directed and produced by the jolly Boulting brothers. (Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd, GR 5-1660; through Jan. 14. . . . Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; Jan. 12-14.)

**HIGH AND LOW**—A Japanese thriller based on an American novel about a kidnapping. Directed by Akira Kurosawa and starring Toshiro Mifune—who else? (8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874. . . . Toho Cinema, 209 W. 45th, LT 1-1788; through Jan. 13.)

**HUD**—An excellent Western, and more than a Western, thanks to superb performances by

Paul Newman, Melvyn Douglas, Patricia Neal, and Brandon deWilde. (Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st, TR 9-1313; starting Jan. 15.)

**IT'S A MAD, MAD, MAD, MAD WORLD**—The first Cinerama comedy, bursting with actors and scary camera stunts but far too long and too unfunny. (Warner Cinerama, B'way at 47th, CO 5-5711. Weekdays at 8 and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2. Reserved seats only.)

**LAWRENCE OF ARABIA**—As beautiful a picture as you could hope to see, with much stirring desert combat and an honorable attempt to fathom a little man who was as odd as Dick's hatband. With Peter O'Toole, Alec Guinness, Anthony Quinn, Anthony Quayle, and many others, all wonderfully directed by David Lean. (Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th, RE 7-2622; through Jan. 13. . . . Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th, AT 9-4607; Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th, WA 9-2166; 57th St. Normandie, 110 W. 57th, JU 6-4448; and Loew's 83rd St., B'way at 83rd, TR 7-3190; starting Jan. 15.)

**THE L-SHAPED ROOM**—Leslie Caron and Tom Bell as a couple of lonely young people in London who find that love is more trouble than they expected, though not more trouble than it's worth. Sad and funny and well worth seeing. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; starting Jan. 15.)

**THIS SPORTING LIFE**—Richard Harris gives a moving performance as a professional Rugby player for whom everything goes wrong, and Rachel Roberts is just as good as the woman who cannot love him. This brutal, tragic picture, which could have been first-rate, is slightly spoiled by Lindsay Anderson's obtrusive direction. The setting is a city in the North of England. (34th St. East, 241 E. 34th, MU 3-0255; through Jan. 14.)

**TO BED . . . OR NOT TO BED**—The Italian comedian Alberto Sordi plays a wistful Don Juan among a bevy of Swedish beauties. (Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, PL 1-1535.)

**TOM JONES**—That rare thing, a great movie from a great book. Directed by Tony Richardson, from a screenplay by John Osborne, and with a cast that includes Albert Finney, Susannah York, Hugh Griffith, Dame Edith Evans, Joyce Redman, Joan Greenwood, and a dozen others, all splendid. (Cinema I, 3rd Ave. at 60th, PL 3-6022.)

### REVIVALS

**THE BATTLE OF THE SEXES** (1960)—Peter Sellers, Robert Morley, and Constance Cummings enacting a comedy about the introduction of modern American methods into a staid firm in Edinburgh. A British film, derived from a story by James Thurber. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; through Jan. 14.)

**CITIZEN KANE** (1941)—Orson Welles' appraisal

of a rich man's career. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Jan. 10-13.)

**CITY LIGHTS** (1931)—The old familiar Chaplin, plus a blind flower girl and an alcoholic millionaire. (Plaza, 42 E. 58th, EL 5-3320.)

**THE 400 BLOWS** (1959)—A French film, directed by François Truffaut, that reviews the short, unhappy career of a twelve-year-old boy. With Jean-Pierre L aud. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Jan. 10-13.)

**JULES AND JIM** (1962)—A French study of an unprincipled and desirable woman and how she rewards the men who love her. With Jeanne Moreau, Henri Serre, and Oskar Werner, and directed by Fran ois Truffaut. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; Jan. 10-11.)

**THE LONELINESS OF THE LONG DISTANCE RUNNER** (1962)—An English tragicomedy of working-class manners, directed by Tony Richardson. (34th St. East, 241 E. 34th, MU 3-0255; starting Jan. 15.)

**THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN** (1956)—A kind of Oriental Western, directed by Akira Kurosawa. In Japanese. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; and Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Jan. 9.)

**THE MALTESE FALCON** (1941)—Humphrey Bogart, Mary Astor, and Sydney Greenstreet in the Dashiell Hammett yarn. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; Jan. 9.)

**OLD ACQUAINTANCE** (1943)—Bette Davis and Miriam Hopkins as a pair of lady novelists. (New Yorker, B'way at 88th, TR 4-9189; through Jan. 10.)

**THE OLD MAID** (1939)—Bette Davis interpreting the 1935 Pulitzer Prize winner. (New Yorker, B'way at 88th, TR 4-9189; starting Jan. 15.)

**A RAISIN IN THE SUN** (1961)—Lorraine Hansberry's story about a Negro family in Chicago, with Claudia McNeil, Sidney Poitier, and Ruby Dee. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; starting Jan. 15.)

**ROCCO AND HIS BROTHERS** (1961)—A portrait of a poor Italian family that comes to Milan to make good. Directed by Luchino Visconti. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; starting Jan. 14.)

**ROUGE ET NOIR** (1958)—The Stendhal novel, with G rard Philipe, Danielle Darrieux, and Antonella Lualdi. A French film. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Jan. 10-13.)

**SHADOWS** (1961)—An episodic movie, all of it improvised by a group of young players under the directorial guidance of John Cassavetes. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; starting Jan. 14.)

**STRANGERS ON A TRAIN** (1951)—A Hitchcock picture that deals with everything from tennis to schizophrenia. With Farley Granger and Robert Walker. (Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd, WA 9-8037; Jan. 9.)

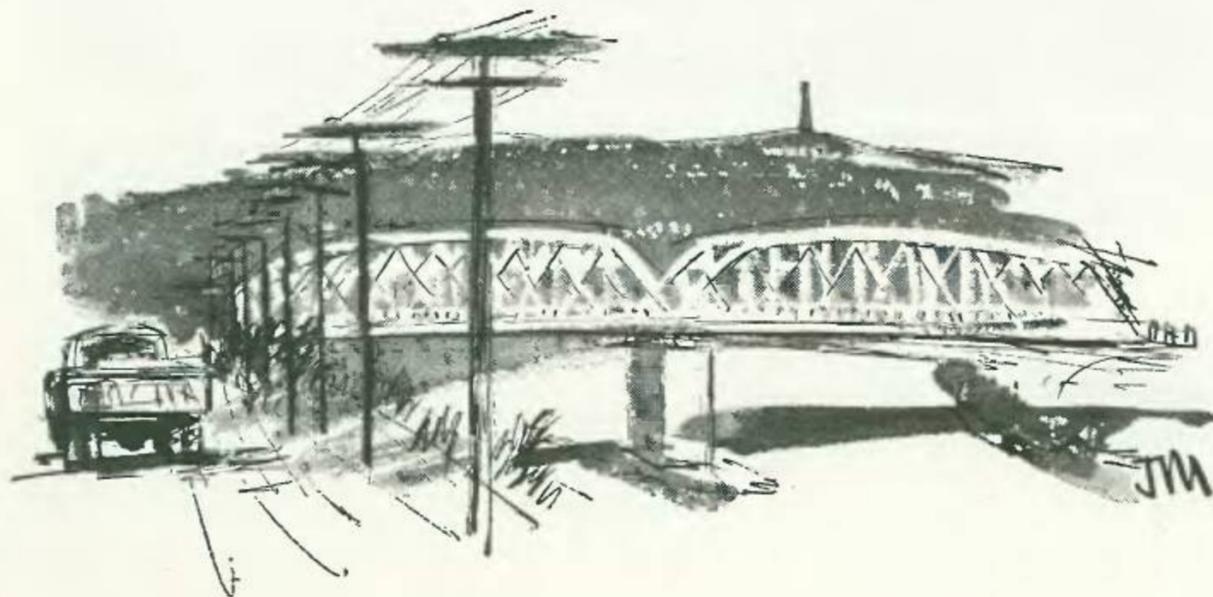
**THE THIRD MAN** (1950)—A melodramatic tour of postwar Vienna on the heels of Joseph Cotten, Orson Welles, and Alida Valli. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Jan. 14.)

**UMBERTO D.** (1955)—Vittorio De Sica's sad account of the twilight of an aged government pensioner. In Italian. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Jan. 9.)

**VIRODIANA** (1962)—Luis Bu uel's examination of the havoc wreaked by a virtuous girl who seeks to do God's bidding among His beloved poor. A Spanish picture. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Jan. 9.)

**WEST SIDE STORY** (1961)—The Ben-Hur of musicals, distinguished by the Bernstein tunes and Robbins dances. (New Charles, Ave. B at 12th, GR 5-4210; starting Jan. 15. No afternoon performances Mondays through Fridays.)

**MUSEUM OF MODERN ART FILM LIBRARY**—The auditorium, now closed for repairs, will reopen in May.



## THE BROADWAY AREA

- ASTOR**, B'way at 45th. (JU 6-2240)  
"Move Over, Darling," Doris Day, James Garner.
- CRITERION**, B'way at 44th. (JU 2-1796)  
"The Victors," George Peppard, George Hamilton.
- DEMILLE**, 7th Ave. at 47th. (CO 5-8431)  
"The Cardinal," Tom Tryon, Romy Schneider. (Nightly at 8:30. Matinees Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30. Reserved seats only.)
- FORUM**, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-8320)  
"Love on a Pillow," Brigitte Bardot, Robert Hossein.
- LOEW'S CINERAMA**, B'way at 51st. (JU 2-5060)  
"The Best of Cinerama," a film composed of excerpts from the first five Cinerama movies. (Weekdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 8:40. Matinees Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30, and Sundays at 2 and 5:15. Reserved seats only.)
- MUSIC HALL**, 6th Ave. at 50th. (PL 7-3100)  
"Charade," Cary Grant, Audrey Hepburn.
- NEW EMBASSY**, B'way at 46th. (PL 7-2408)  
Through Jan. 12: "Not Tonight, Henry," Hank Henry.  
From Jan. 13: "The Doll" (in Swedish).
- PALACE**, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-2626)  
"The Sword in the Stone," a Walt Disney full-length cartoon.
- PARAMOUNT**, B'way at 43rd. (WI 7-9400)  
"4 for Texas," Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin.
- RIVOLI**, B'way at 49th. (CI 7-1633)  
CLEOPATRA.
- STATE**, B'way at 45th. (JU 2-5070)  
"Love with the Proper Stranger," Natalie Wood, Steve McQueen.
- TOHO CINEMA**, 209 W. 45th. (LT 1-1788)  
Through Jan. 13: **HIGH AND LOW** (in Japanese).  
From Jan. 14: "Bandits on the Wind" (in Japanese).
- VICTORIA**, B'way at 46th. (JU 6-0540)  
"Who's Been Sleeping in My Bed?," Dean Martin, Elizabeth Montgomery.
- WARNER CINERAMA**, B'way at 47th. (CO 5-5711)  
IT'S A MAD, MAD, MAD, MAD WORLD.

## EAST SIDE

- ART**, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)  
"Any Number Can Win" (in French), Jean Gabin, Alain Delon.
- NEW CHARLES**, Ave. B at 12th. (GR 5-4210; no afternoon performances Mondays through Fridays.)  
Through Jan. 14: **DIVORCE—ITALIAN STYLE** (in Italian); and "Throne of Blood" (in Japanese), revival, Toshiro Mifune.  
From Jan. 15: **WEST SIDE STORY**, revival; and "Frantic" (in French), revival, Jeanne Moreau.
- ACADEMY OF MUSIC**, 126 E. 14th. (GR 3-2277)  
Through Jan. 14: "Kings of the Sun," Yul Brynner, George Chakiris.  
From Jan. 15: **THE CONJUGAL BED**; and "Bluebeard" (formerly called "Landru"), revival, Michèle Morgan.
- GRAMERCY**, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)  
Through Jan. 14: **HEAVENS ABOVE!**; and "Women of the World," a documentary film.  
From Jan. 15: "Any Number Can Win" (in French), Jean Gabin, Alain Delon.
- KIPS BAY**, 2nd Ave. at 31st. (LE 2-6668)  
Through Jan. 15 (tentative):  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in Italian).
- MURRAY HILL**, 160 E. 34th. (MU 5-7652)  
"Love with the Proper Stranger," Natalie Wood, Steve McQueen.
- 34TH ST. EAST**, 241 E. 34th. (MU 3-0255)  
Through Jan. 14: **THIS SPORTING LIFE**; and "Ladies Who Do," Robert Morley.  
From Jan. 15: **THE LONELINESS OF THE LONG DISTANCE RUNNER**, revival.
- TRANS-LUX 52ND ST.**, Lexington at 52nd. (PL 3-2434)  
"4 for Texas," Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin.
- SUTTON**, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)  
"The Victors," George Peppard, George Hamilton.
- TRANS-LUX EAST**, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (PL 9-2262)  
"Act One," George Hamilton, Jason Robards, Jr.
- R.K.O. 58TH ST.**, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (EL 5-3577)  
Through Jan. 14: "Women of the World," a documentary film; and "Fury at Smugglers Bay," Peter Cushing.  
From Jan. 15: **THE CONJUGAL BED**; and "Blue-

## THE MOVIE HOUSES



S • M • T • W • T • F • S						
				9	10	11
12	13	14	15			

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST  
APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED  
ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

- beard" (formerly called "Landru"), revival, Michèle Morgan.
- FINE ARTS**, 130 E. 58th. (PL 5-6030)  
"Moderato Cantabile" (in French), Jeanne Moreau, Jean-Paul Belmondo.
- PLAZA**, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)  
CITY LIGHTS, revival.
- BARONET**, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1663)  
BILLY LIAR.
- CORONET**, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (PL 1-1535)  
TO BED... OR NOT TO BED (in Italian and Swedish).
- CINEMA I**, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-6022)  
TOM JONES.
- CINEMA II**, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-0774)  
"Ladybug Ladybug," Christopher Howard.
- BEEKMAN**, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)  
Through Jan. 13: **LAWRENCE OF ARABIA**.  
From Jan. 14: "Point of Order," excerpts from the kinescopes of the Army-McCarthy hearings.
- 68TH ST. PLAYHOUSE**, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)  
"Lilies of the Field," Sidney Poitier, Lilia Skala.
- TOWER EAST**, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (TR 9-1313)  
Through Jan. 14: "Fantasia," revival, a Walt Disney film.  
From Jan. 15: **HUD**.
- 72ND ST. PLAYHOUSE**, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-9304)  
Through Jan. 15 (tentative): "The Good Soldier Schweik" (in German), Heinz Ruhmann.
- TRANS-LUX 85TH ST.**, Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)  
"Move Over, Darling," Doris Day, James Garner.
- R.K.O. 86TH ST.**, Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8900)  
Through Jan. 14: "Women of the World," a documentary film; and "Fury at Smugglers Bay," Peter Cushing.  
From Jan. 15: **THE CONJUGAL BED**; and "Bluebeard" (formerly called "Landru"), revival, Michèle Morgan.
- ORPHEUM**, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)  
Through Jan. 14: "A New Kind of Love," Paul Newman, Joanne Woodward; and "To Catch a Thief," revival, Cary Grant, Grace Kelly.  
From Jan. 15: **LAWRENCE OF ARABIA**.
- WEST SIDE**
- BLEECKER ST. CINEMA**, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (OR 4-3210)  
Jan. 9: **THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN** (in Japanese), revival; and **VIRIDIANA** (in Spanish), revival.  
Jan. 10-13: **THE 400 BLOWS** (in French), revival; and **CITIZEN KANE**, revival.
- From Jan. 14: **THE THIRD MAN**, revival; and "Touch of Evil," revival, Charlton Heston, Janet Leigh.
- WAVERLY**, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8037)  
Jan. 9: **THE MALTESE FALCON**, revival; and **STRANGERS ON A TRAIN**, revival.  
Jan. 10-11: **JULES AND JIM** (in French), revival; and "Nights of Cabiria" (in Italian), revival, Giulietta Masina, François Périer.  
Jan. 12-14: **HEAVENS ABOVE!**; and "Mondo Cane," revival, an Italian documentary film, with an English narration.  
From Jan. 15: **THE L-SHAPED ROOM**; and **A RAISIN IN THE SUN**, revival.
- 8TH ST. PLAYHOUSE**, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)  
**HIGH AND LOW** (in Japanese).
- 5TH AVE. CINEMA**, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)  
"Hallelujah the Hills," Peter H. Beard.
- SHERIDAN**, 7th Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-2166)  
Through Jan. 14: "A New Kind of Love," Paul Newman, Joanne Woodward; and "To Catch a Thief," revival, Cary Grant, Grace Kelly.  
From Jan. 15: **LAWRENCE OF ARABIA**.
- GREENWICH**, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-3350)  
Through Jan. 14:  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in Italian); and **THE BATTLE OF THE SEXES**, revival.  
From Jan. 15: "Any Number Can Win" (in French), Jean Gabin, Alain Delon; and "Time Out for Love" (in French), revival, Jean Seberg, Micheline Presle.
- R.K.O. 23RD ST.**, 8th Ave. at 23rd. (AL 5-7050)  
Through Jan. 14: "Women of the World," a documentary film; and "Fury at Smugglers Bay," Peter Cushing.  
From Jan. 15: **THE CONJUGAL BED**; and "Bluebeard" (formerly called "Landru"), revival, Michèle Morgan.
- GUILD**, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)  
"The Three Lives of Thomasina," Patrick McGoohan.
- FESTIVAL**, 6 W. 57th. (LT 1-2323)  
**THE EASY LIFE** (in Italian).
- 57TH ST. NORMANDIE**, 110 W. 57th. (JU 6-4448)  
Through Jan. 14: "A New Kind of Love," Paul Newman, Joanne Woodward.  
From Jan. 15: **LAWRENCE OF ARABIA**.
- LITTLE CARNEGIE**, 146 W. 57th. (CI 6-3454)  
"The War of the Buttons" (in French), with a cast of children.
- CARNEGIE HALL CINEMA**, 7th Ave. at 57th. (PL 7-2131)  
"Der Rosenkavalier," a Salzburg Festival performance, with Elisabeth Schwarzkopf and Anneliese Rothenberger. (Nightly at 8. Matinees Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2.)
- PARIS**, 4 W. 58th. (MU 8-0134)  
**AMERICA AMERICA**.
- LOEW'S 83RD ST.**, B'way at 83rd. (TR 7-3190)  
Through Jan. 14: "A New Kind of Love," Paul Newman, Joanne Woodward; and "To Catch a Thief," revival, Cary Grant, Grace Kelly.  
From Jan. 15: **LAWRENCE OF ARABIA**.
- NEW YORKER**, B'way at 88th. (TR 4-9189)  
Through Jan. 10: **OLD ACQUAINTANCE**, revival; and "Union Depot," revival, Douglas Fairbanks, Jr., Joan Blondell.  
Jan. 11-12: "Varsity Show," revival, Priscilla Lane, Dick Powell; and "On Your Toes," revival, Vera Zorina, Eddie Albert.  
Jan. 13-14: "Desperate Journey," revival, Errol Flynn, Ronald Reagan; and "They Drive by Night," revival, Ann Sheridan, George Raft.  
From Jan. 15: **THE OLD MAID**, revival; and "Colleen," revival, Joan Blondell, Dick Powell.
- SYMPHONY**, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)  
Through Jan. 14: "Women of the World," a documentary film; and "Kill or Cure," revival, Terry-Thomas.  
From Jan. 15: **THE CONJUGAL BED** (in Italian); and "Bluebeard" (formerly called "Landru"), revival, Michèle Morgan.
- THALIA**, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)  
Jan. 9: **UMBERTO D.** (in Italian), revival; and **THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN** (in Japanese), revival.  
Jan. 10-13: **ROUGE ET NOIR** (in French), revival.  
From Jan. 14: **ROCCO AND HIS BROTHERS** (in Italian), revival; and **SHADOWS**, revival.
- MIDTOWN**, B'way at 100th. (AC 2-1200)  
Through Jan. 14:  $\frac{1}{2}$  (in Italian).  
From Jan. 15: "Any Number Can Win" (in French), Jean Gabin, Alain Delon.



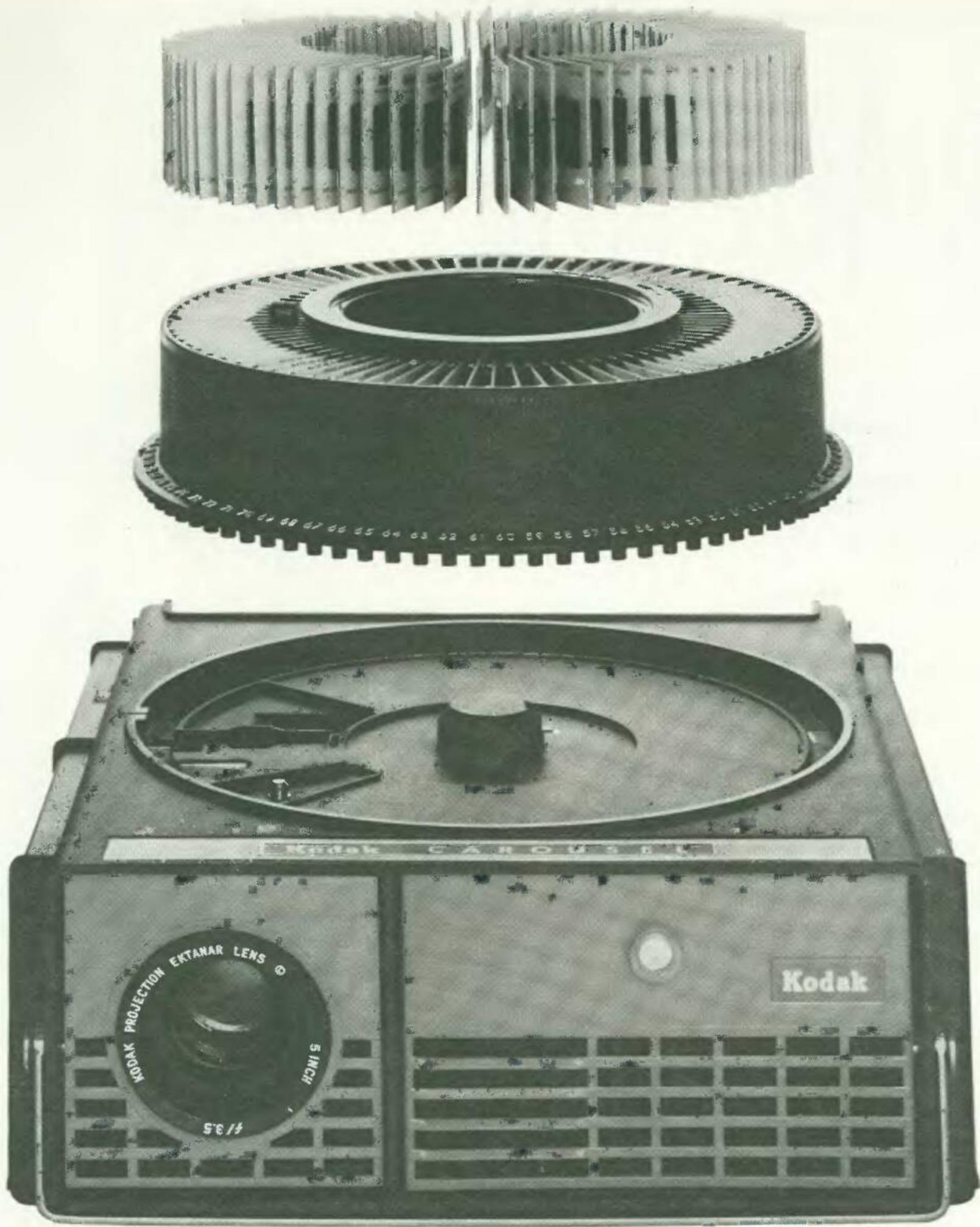
on the never-ending joys of diamonds

Necklace, about \$2600; crescent pin, about \$500; brooch, about \$2000; earrings, about \$920; ring, about \$2400. Your jeweler can show you many more.

Seemingly carved of light, the diamond never fails to delight the eye. And this joyous spark stays alive forever. The diamond jewel you select will be your most imperishable possession, your single most admired and individual adornment, if you

chose it for becomingness rather than for stone size alone. The diamond is precious and forever, no matter what its size. If you are interested in the pieces shown, let your jeweler write The New Yorker, P. O. Box 90, New York 36, New York.

De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.



## A show in itself! The Kodak Carousel projector

Amazing performer, this color-slide projector. It won't jam, won't damage your slides. (It has no metal prongs to push your slides around.) Slides *drop* gently into place. You put on a dazzling 80-slide show automatically, starting with any slide. Or manually, by touching a button on the console panel or remote control unit. Remote focus, remote forward and reverse, too. Surprisingly, the Kodak Carousel projector is less than \$150! See your Kodak dealer. EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

*Price subject to change without notice.*

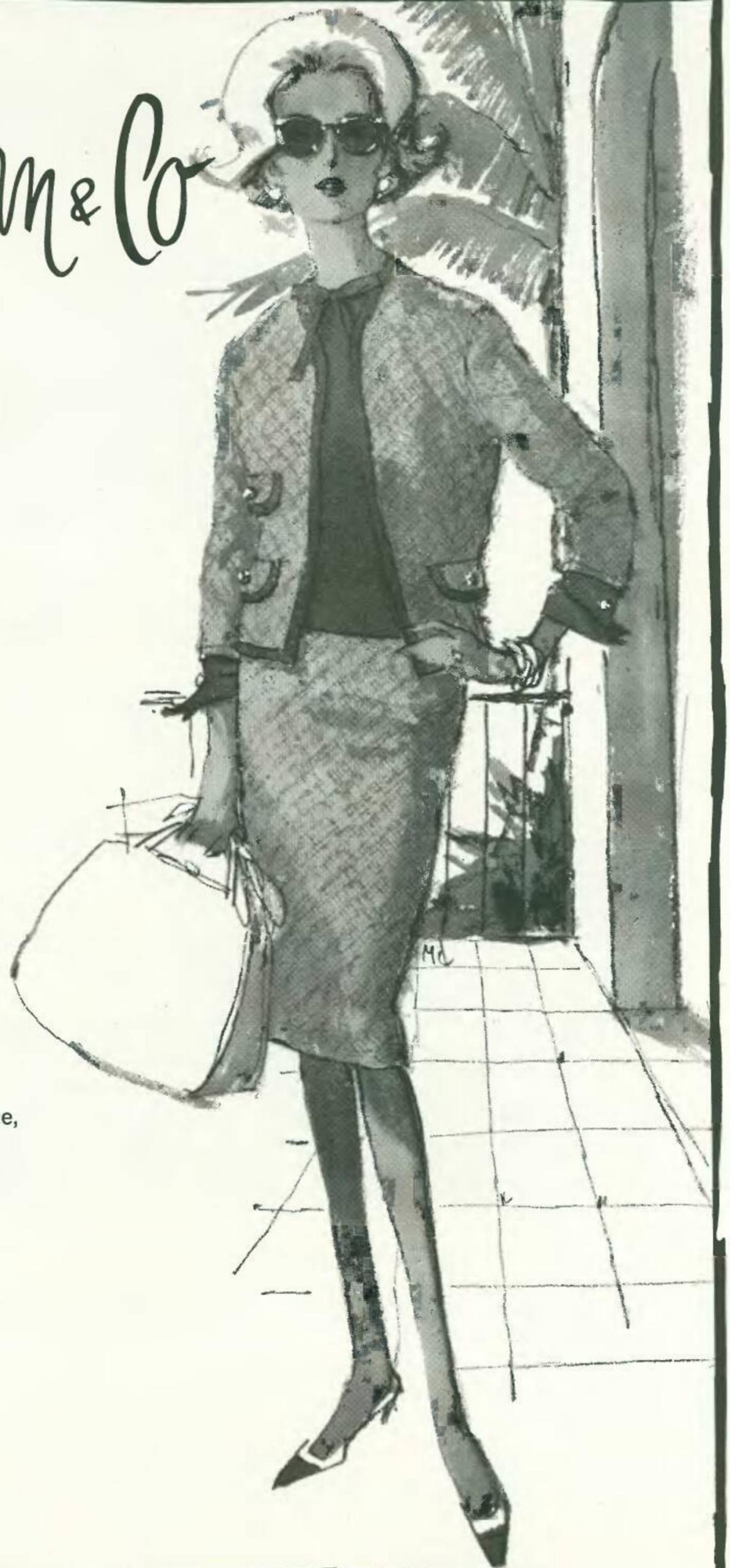
**Kodak**  
TRADEMARK

# B Altman & Co

**This Spring beauty  
blossoms in the  
tenderest of  
garden colors!**

What an enchanting way  
to welcome the new  
season! Raffia-textured  
rayon and worsted knit suit  
with linen trimming and a  
sleeveless linen blouse.

Hyacinth blue with leaf green,  
or moss green with white  
. . . 8 to 16. Third floor  
spectator dresses, Fifth Avenue,  
White Plains, Manhasset  
and Short Hills. **60.00**

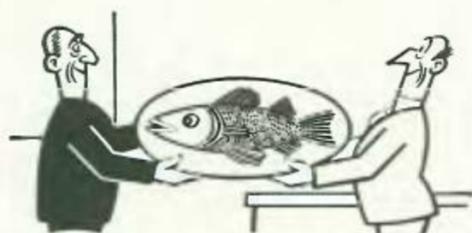




## THE TALK OF THE TOWN

### Notes and Comment

**T**O celebrate the New Year and the imminence of the New York World's Fair 1964-1965, we have spent some time pondering the Fair's themes—"man's hopes and aspirations for 'peace through understanding' and his achievements in a shrinking globe and an expanding universe"—and assembling certain preliminary data on the Fair that have caught our fancy. We have learned that last April a Minnesota congressman presented Robert



Moses with a walleyed pike, a symbol of the state, and that the Hawaiian Pavilion, whose theme is "The Spirit of Aloha," will be serving a three-hour, ten-dollar *luau* that includes young pig roasted on hot bricks. In the pavilion of Argentina, besides cultural and industrial exhibits, there will be whole Argentine steers roasted on a wheel rotisserie.

To further illustrate man's hopes, aspirations, and achievements, there will be a simulated trip to the moon, by Cinerama; a display of dream cars called Mustang, Allegro, and Cougar II, by Ford, alongside animated cave men and prehistoric creatures, by Walt Disney, who has also constructed an animated Abraham Lincoln for the Illinois Pavilion; and replicas of the Santa Maria, the Spirit of St. Louis, a Mississippi River showboat, the Mercury and Gemini space capsules, and the heads of Holofernes and St. John the Baptist. The Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc., will display "an heroic mural depicting the conversion of a tribal chieftain from a head-hunter to an influential Christian citizen," and the Atomic Energy Commission is sponsoring a children's exhibit called Atomsville, U.S.A., where answers to pertinent questions may be obtained "when the youngsters press but-

tons, push levers, and otherwise activate various displays."

Although the Communist countries and the Virgin Islands will not be participating in the Fair, there will be exhibits by the Republic of China, Mali, Austria, and the Continental Circus Follies. In October, H. L. Hunt, the conservative Texas millionaire who was to have sponsored an H. L. H. Fun & Food amusement park at the Fair, retreated from Flushing Meadow after a difference of opinion with Robert Moses. In December, however, George Murphy, the producer of the Hollywood Pavilion, announced that he would be a conservative Senatorial candidate in the coming California Republican primary. In November, James A. Wechsler, in his column for the *Post*, complained that there were too many pictures of Robert Moses in the current Fair Progress Report. Mr. Moses, in December, spoke out against "captious criticism, random charges, nasty insinuations, and threats of investigations and politically motivated attacks." Mr. Moses added that in the face of criticism "I revert to the classics of my youth and recall that Homer, with a wink of one of his blind eyes, once remarked hopefully that someday, in retrospect, even these trials may look good to you." We, in turn, remembering the six hundred and forty-six acres covered by the Fair, revert to the official World's Fair song, in which Richard Rodgers exhorts hopefully: "Pick up your left foot. Pick up your right. Walk away from every care. This is your fun time, you are entitled to it, Fair is Fair."

We already own three World's Fair ashtrays and a set of World's Fair table mats.

### Bowling

**W**HEN we come into the office in the morning, we're never sure what we'll find on our desk. Recently, we were confronted with a message that read, "Times Square Lanes—Thursdays at midnight. Watch actors

bowl." Sensing the possibility of high adventure, we sharpened a pencil or two, found a clean notebook, and set off to case the situation. The Times Square Lanes, we discovered, are on the second floor of a building that spans the block between Forty-second and Forty-third Streets on Broadway, and there is an elevator from the ground floor to the alleys. When we returned, the following Thursday, exactly at midnight, the elevator wasn't running, so we bounded up a stairway, to find ourself in a vast, dimly lit room full of bowling alleys. Once our eyes had become accustomed to the light, we were able to make out a group of attractive-looking people milling around, burdened with bowling balls and bowling shoes. "What alley is 'Never Too Late' on?" someone asked us. Not knowing the answer, we countered with a question of our own. "Who is that girl carrying the bowling ball on her head?" we asked, in reference to an attractive girl who was wearing a well-tailored pair of blue jeans and a pumpkin-colored shirt, and who was indeed carrying a bowling ball on her



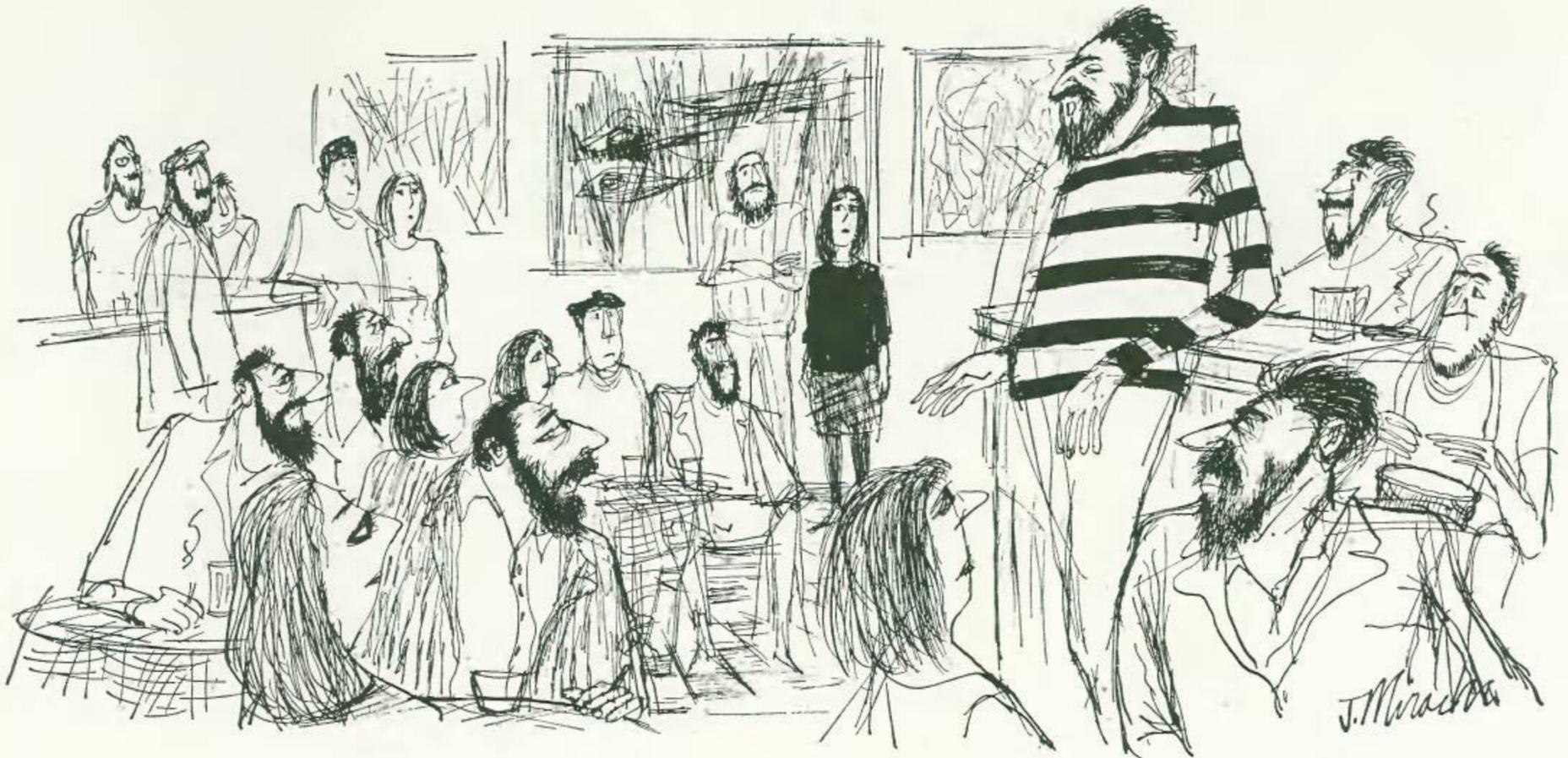
head, as if it were a Grecian urn. "That's Liz Ashley, from 'Barefoot in the Park,'" we were told, "and she's wearing the same shirt she had on in the picture that was on the cover of *Life*."

Miss Ashley took the ball off her head and walked a few gingerly steps forward to the foul line. She deposited the ball gently on the alley, and it rolled down toward the pins in a slow, graceful arc. It just caught a corner pin before tumbling into the gutter.

"That time, I had the feeling," said Miss Ashley, turning around.

"Nice curve, that," said a bright English male voice next to us.

We inquired whether he was on Miss



*"The snow had begun in the gloaming,  
And busily all the night  
Had been heaping field and highway  
With a silence deep and white . . ."*

Ashley's team, and he told us that he was bowling for the "Chips with Everything" Team II. "Our main job is to beat 'Chips' I," he added.

We asked if he could tell us more about what was happening, and he pointed out a serious-looking man who was carrying a large sheaf of papers. "That's Mr. John Effrat," he said. "He can tell you anything you want to know."

We introduced ourselves to Mr. Effrat, who, it turned out, is the commissioner of the Broadway Show League. He told us that for the past ten years the League has run sporting activities for people working in Broadway—and, more recently, Off Broadway—shows. In the spring, there is a softball tournament, he said, and this year the League decided to initiate a full-fledged winter bowling tournament. Mr. E. went on to say that twelve shows are participating, but that since both "Chips" and "Oliver!" have two teams, there are fourteen teams in all. Each team, which consists of five bowlers, is supplied with bowling shirts in the team colors and bearing the name of the show concerned across the back. There will be prizes for the winning team at the end of the tournament, Mr. E. said, but he wouldn't say what they are. "The kids seem to be having a great time," he added. "They're just practicing tonight. John De Martino, the professional at the alley, has been giving some lessons in bowling tech-

niques to anyone who wants them."

We thanked Mr. Effrat and went back to watch the bowlers. We heard a round of polite cheering from a nearby alley and cries of "Nice work, Albert!" There, as big as life, was Albert Finney, wearing a pair of blue jeans and a loosely fitting brown sweater. He was smoking a cigar and taking swigs from a bottle of beer on a small table next to him. He seemed in splendid form, and broke into a broad grin whenever one of the members of the "Luther" team made an especially good shot.

"You're up, Albert," one of Mr. Finney's teammates said, and Mr. Finney took careful aim and let fly. Pins scattered, and Mr. Finney broke into another grin.

Mr. Effrat came by and said, "See how the kids are enjoying themselves?"

**I**NCIDENTAL INTELLIGENCE (Time Out for the Elves Division): Bonwit Teller is offering shoes with a label that reads, "Man-Made Innersole."

### *President Brewster*

**W**E first met Kingman Brewster, Jr., who is now the seventeenth president of Yale, at a dinner in the Peabody Museum a couple of years ago, when, under the late President Whitney Griswold, he was the University's provost, and the other day we met him

again, in the lobby of the St. Regis at ten in the morning. He and his wife had come to town the night before, to dine with Lillian Hellman, who is a Martha's Vineyard summer neighbor of theirs, and some other friends; Mrs. Brewster was staying over to do some shopping, and her husband had suggested, when we requested a presidential chat, that the chat take place during his drive back to New Haven. When we met him in the lobby, he was accompanied by James B. Baker, a Princeton man who is Whitney Griswold's son-in-law. The three of us walked a block west to a garage, where we boarded the University's presidential car—a Rover bearing plates that spelled out "YALE"—and Brewster took the helm.

"I recently cut short a vacation trip to Italy because of the Fred Barghoorn business," Mr. Brewster said as he drove toward the Triborough Bridge. "The faculty and the students did a superb job of organization to get him out of Russia, and when a protest rally that they had scheduled was converted into a welcome-home celebration, I wanted to join the party. I didn't have a thing to do with the strategy of release."

"Turn right on Ninety-sixth Street," Mr. Baker directed, and Mr. Brewster, having done so, went on, "What Whitney Griswold said about this job is true: it follows you like a shadow—often a pleasant shadow. My wife and I went

to Ravello, and no sooner had we got to the Hotel Caruso than I received a letter from a lady living in the neighborhood that read, 'My husband is away, but he is a Yale man and I know he would want me to invite you to lunch.'"

Mr. Brewster is a Yale man, class of 1941, and we asked him what led up to all this.

"I was brought up outside Boston," he replied. "My father was a lawyer. My parents were divorced when I was young, and my mother, who was, and is, a marvellously speculative and philosophical type of person, married Edward Ballantine, a professor of music at Harvard. Our household was full of stimulating people. I went to the Belmont Hill School, where I did all the things a future campus politician does, such as debating and working on the school paper. I guess I was a premature world-saver in my teens, because in the middle thirties I spent a lot of time at Ford Hall Forum, in Boston, where no idea for the salvation of the world was considered too far out to deserve an audience. In my junior year in high school, at my family's suggestion, I tutored so as to skip senior year and thus be able to go abroad with them during my stepfather's sabbatical. Well, they went that summer—1936—along with my sister, who had just graduated from Smith, but I had written Senator George W. Norris, of Nebraska, a letter saying I'd be glad to help him run for reelection, so I stayed here to see what would happen. My offer was accepted in the fall."

"Here's a quarter," Mr. Baker said as we gained the bridge toll station.

"I then endured a very long and lonely train trip to Lincoln, Nebraska," Mr. Brewster said as he paid up. "I arrived there, very much alone, bought a copy of the *Lincoln Star*, and read in it, in an article about Norris's campaign, 'Kingman Brewster, prominent Massachusetts Republican, will also speak on the Senator's behalf.' I got a room at the Cornhusker Hotel and went down to the Senator's office. His secretary was a nice old lady. A look of amazement crossed her face when she saw me. I was seventeen and was having trouble with my complexion. The shock and surprise percolated on and up in the organization. I moved to the Y.M.C.A. and worked in the office for the remaining six weeks of the campaign, licking stamps, and so on. The Senator won handily. I left right after the election and joined the family in Europe."

It began to snow, and Mr. Brewster turned on the windshield wipers as we went up the Bruckner Boulevard Ex-

tension. "We lived in Oxford in the fall," he said. "Around Christmas, we went to the Continent. It was the hottest period of the Spanish Civil War. Later, when Mussolini had just threatened to throw a blockade across the Mediterranean, we took a cruise to Greece. For a while, the year before the Anschluss, I lived in Austria with an Austrian family. I am sure that all that period was enormously valuable. It made things meaningful to me when I got to college."

After Mr. Baker had directed his father-in-law's successor safely to the Connecticut Turnpike, Mr. Brewster said, "Whit was a dozen years ahead of me at college, but I met him just before I went there, and I saw him a lot when I was a student. Our families were friends, and he was an assistant professor. We later became summer neighbors at Martha's Vineyard. We discussed Yale constantly, and in 1960, when I was happily teaching at the Harvard Law School, he asked me to become provost. I decided on New Haven because he had asked me, and because of my feeling for him."

"Money," Mr. Baker said as the Greenwich toll station came in sight, and he handed Mr. Brewster a coin. We urged the senior Mr. B. to backtrack to 1941, and he said, "I went to

Washington that fall to work for Carl Spaeth, as special assistant coordinator—for economics—in the Office of Inter-American Affairs. I'd become an overnight expert on Latin-American affairs by taking a seminar at Williamstown. After Pearl Harbor, I learned to fly, at the Navy's expense. I was on anti-submarine patrol in the North and South Atlantic, but I never saw a submarine. I entered Harvard Law after the war. I had no intention of practicing. I wanted to save the world, and I knew that if you go into politics and public affairs you always have to deal with lawyers, and you don't want them to pull the wool over your eyes, so, in self-defense, you become a lawyer, too. I also wanted to get the rust off my wheels after four years—four unthinking years. Carl Spaeth advised me to go to a major law school. 'You'll find yourself in the company of people who play a significant role in things,' he said. I think this is still true. I became fascinated with the law as an instrument of public policy. Law school was a great experience. We were all four or five years older than normal; most of us, including me, were married; and because of these two facts, members of that generation in graduate and professional schools were much more likely than usual to have friends and acquaintances outside their



"Heil, Hitler!"

own fields, and thus to see their universities as a whole. I wish there were some way of making that possible now."

"Money," Mr. Baker said, around Stamford, and his beneficiary continued, "After graduating from law school, I signed up to teach economics at M.I.T., but then Milton Katz, who had been one of my professors at Harvard and was a special representative with the Marshall Plan in Europe, invited me to Paris as his assistant, so I took a year's leave of absence from M.I.T. before being present. That was a marvellous year—1948-49. My wife and I had two children—we have five now—and we lived out in a suburb near Saint-Germain. It was before the military aspect of the alliance became dominant; working for the reconstruction of Europe had a great lift to it."

Mr. Brewster piloted the presidential Rover past the Bridgeport turnoff, and guided us, autobiographically, past a faculty year at M.I.T. and ten at Harvard Law, where he specialized in antitrust law and international economic problems and wrote, or co-wrote, a couple of books on these subjects.

"How about Yale?" we asked as our party got within striking distance of it.

"It's important for the head of an institution to find out what the inherent advantages—or, if you will, mission—of the institution are, or is," Mr. Brewster said. "The big change in the postwar period is that all kinds of institutions and careers other than academic are now open to researchers and thinkers. Brains are assembled in industry and government. What's special about a university? The one thing we've got and they haven't got is students. I believe in a faculty that teaches students. If you're the kind of scientist who doesn't want to bother with students, don't come to Yale. If you permit the professorial label to be worn without the educational responsibility—let the faculty turn its back on the students—relief from teaching becomes a prestigious thing. Of the major universities, Yale is the most student-oriented. We haven't taken on a lot of peripheral activities; everything is within walking distance. The fact that we're not situated in an intellectual metropolis keeps us from being pulled apart; everything revolves around the university. We're not just a holding company for unrelated specialists. I think this is true, but it's not an easy situation, because the pressures of a complicated world are toward specialization."

Mr. Brewster turned off the snowy Turnpike into slushy New Haven, and

said, "Another distinctive quality of Yale is that the identity of the college—the undergraduate college—has been successfully retained. Yale College has a separate dean—Georges May, who was born in France. He's a civilized, urbane, tough, compassionate man with a great sense of humor and no self-seriousness; one of Whit's great appointments; one of his last appointments; a ten-strike. And the Graduate School has a great dean—John Miller, an economist. The existence of the College contributes quite a lot to the Graduate School. Another thing: I think it's easier at Yale than elsewhere for a student to have a foot in both camps—the scholars' camp and the activists' camp. It's not on an either/or basis. I think that's good. I don't mean it's good by any absolute standard, but it gives us a special quality and function. I think this is a tradition well worth preserving."



Mr. Brewster, who had a luncheon appointment with Marcel Breuer, the architect, dropped us off at the Green, and we went to the Taft for a beer.

LETTER received from an assistant vice-president of the Animal Insurance Company of America, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue:

DEAR SIRS:

We regret to inform you that this company is no longer insuring animals and, therefore, will be unable to be of service to you.

Ringer

OUR man Stanley stopped by the office during the earlier morning hours of January 1st, blew a noisemaker in our face, posed the conundrum "When is a railroad station not a railroad station?," and deposited the following notes:

"Rang Old Year out with tiny bell clasped in each hand. Found tiny bells on table at First Annual Bell Ringer Ball for Mental Health. Found First Annual Ball going on, for a scheduled seven hours, in transformed Grand Central Station. Cost to Ball of station: two thousand dollars an hour. Cost to bell ringers of Ball: twelve-fifty to a hundred dollars. Terrific experience. Only entrance to Ball through Vanderbilt Avenue doors of Pan Am Building. Proceeded through vast lobby of P.A.B., closely observed by small battalion of Pinkerton police in parade dress. One guided me to smiling, youthful Filipino in colorful native shirt, who took

coat, scarf, and one dollar, and handed out coat check and mimeographed slip. Slip read, 'We hope we can be of service to you and at the same time share some enjoyable moments with you in the spirit of friendship.' Second Pinkerton pointed to bank of escalators leading down to station. Descending one of these, met strong gust of frigid air ascending. Also caught first glimpse of transformed station. Delighted to find station completely untransformed. Reminded irresistibly of high-school proms. Girls spend days, weeks in high-school gym inflating balloons, festooning crêpe paper around rim of basketball baskets to create April in Paris. Boys squeeze into white dinner jackets, discover not April in Paris but high-school gym with balloons, crêpe paper. Here men had spent days, weeks in Grand Central Station inflating balloons, installing colored lights on ceiling. I squeezed into black dinner jacket, discovered Grand Central Station with balloons, lights. Fine with me.

"Directly opposite escalators, enormous Big Ben clock registered 11:08 P.M. Big Ben all lit up. Kodak sign dark. All other ads all lit up. Noticed big bandstand with baby-blue canopy just below Kodak sign. Would colors have clashed? Noticed tables—two hundred and five of them, according to program—scattered around floor of station, each covered with baby-blue tablecloth and tiny bells. Bandstand mostly empty. Tables mostly full. Giant TV screen on top of New Haven ticket counter showing pictures of inside of station. *Déjà vu*. TV picture switched to shot of Times Square. Not much difference, somehow. Mentioned this to red-coated waiter. Waiter disagreed. 'Boy, am I glad I'm not *there!*' he said. Suddenly, on TV screen appeared huge picture of Robert Trout. Trout wearing heavy overcoat, looking cold, smiling. TV unit director jumped onto bandstand, grabbed mike, yelled 'In a minute, we'll be coast to coast!' Trout kept on smiling. TV unit director pointed at bandstand. Bandstand emitted low drum roll. TV unit director pointed in other direction, at Track 24. Sign by Track 24 said:

4:15 P.M.  
SOUTH NORWALK  
LOCAL-EXPRESS

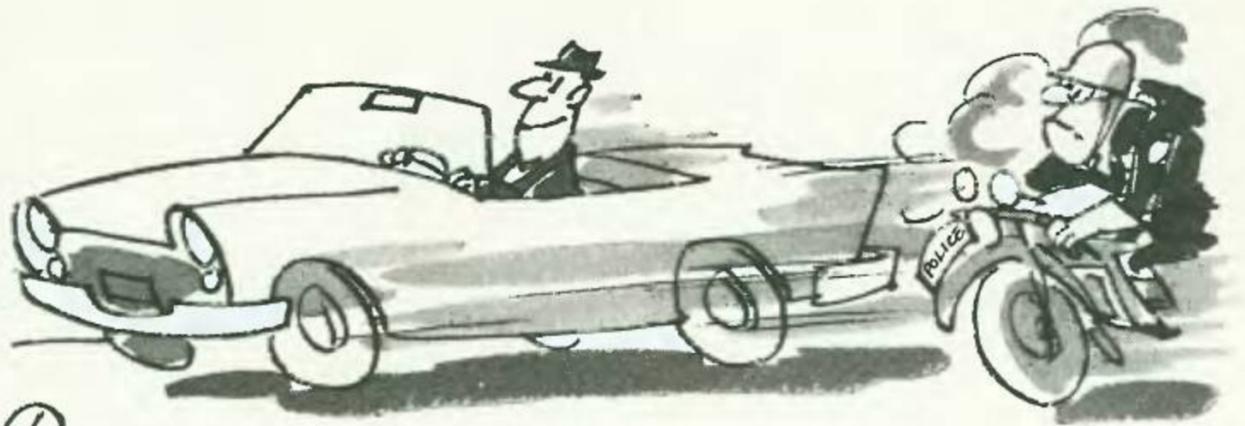
"Big Ben registered 11:15. Suddenly, canned music blared from hidden loudspeakers, and Guy Lombardo and Royal Canadians emerged from entrance to Track 24. Lombardo had on red jacket, railroad conductor's cap. So did Royal Canadians. Robert Trout vanished from TV screen, was

replaced by Guy Lombardo. Lombardo smiled, coast to coast.

"Led by red-coated waiter to Table No. 37. Table No. 37 about two yards from Johnnie Walker ad, just by passage leading to Newsreel Theatre. Lombardo guided by other waiters to bandstand, where he began first medley with 'I've Been Workin' on the Railroad.' Big Ben registered 11:35. Icy blast from direction of Newsreel Theatre. Decided on panoramic view; climbed stairs to Vanderbilt entrance of station, passing Table No. 108, which, program told me, had been taken by New York Central System. Table No. 108 half empty. Panorama from Vanderbilt entrance breathtaking. Arrived just in time to see Kodak sign switched on. Scattered applause from floor. Colors *didn't* clash. Lombardo swung into 'Swonderful.' More applause. Lombardo walked to mike and said, 'Now everyone pick up those little bells, because this is the Bell Ringer Ball, and help us to play "Silver Bells."' Little bells made of brass. Big Ben registered 11:50. Decided, on sudden impulse, to check on Ball-less lower level. Lower level looked surprisingly normal—maybe a little more crowded than usual. Faint gusts of music sweeping down barricaded stairs from Ball. Burns policeman standing at barricade chatting with a passenger. 'What do they get for their twelve-fifty?' asked passenger. 'Free drinks?' 'Nope,' said Burns man patronizingly. 'Just free amusement and a seat at a table.'

"Scurried back to Ball. Big Ben registered 11:58. Miss Jeannie Quinn, Belle of the Ball, appeared on stairs near Vanderbilt Avenue entrance to station and rang large Bell Ringer bell. TV screen showed ball on top of Times Tower. Everyone grabbed tiny bells, rang them like crazy. Twelve o'clock. Lombardo changed railroad conductor's cap for party hat, played 'Auld Lang Syne.' Miss Jeannie Quinn swotted at large bell. Ball on Times Tower fell from top of TV screen to bottom of TV screen. Tiny bells going lickety-split. At 12:01, seven thousand balloons fell unexpectedly from ceiling of station, were pounced on, and exploded. Lombardo played louder. Robert Trout reappeared on TV screen, smiled, and waved. I waved back. Terrific experience."

OVERHEARD in a lower-Broadway elevator, chesterfield to British warm: "You want to know the trouble with Stewart? He's got all his money tied up in cash."



①



②



③



④

CRANE

## AT A BAR IN CHARLOTTE AMALIE

**B**LOWFISH with light bulbs inside their dried skins glowed above the central fortress of brown bottles. The bar was rectangular; customers sat on all four sides. A slim schoolteacherish-looking girl, without much of a tan and with one front tooth slightly overlapping the other, came in, perched on a corner stool, and asked for a Daiquiri-on-the-rocks. She wore a yellow halter, turquoise shorts, and white tennis sneakers. The bartender, who was not visibly malformed, nevertheless moved like a hunchback, with a sideways bias and the scuttling nimbleness peculiar to cripples. He wore a powder-blue polo shirt, and now and then paused to take a rather avid sip from a tall glass containing perhaps orange juice; his face was glazed with sweat and he kept peering toward the outdoors, as if expecting to be relieved of duty. The green sea was turning gray under round pink clouds. A boat dully knocked against the cement

wharf, and suddenly the noise had the subtle importance noises in these latitudes assume at night. A member of the steel band, a tall, long-jawed Negro, materialized in the rear of the place, on a shallow shadowy platform where the cut and dented steel drums were stacked. After unstacking and mounting them, this Negro, who wore a tattered red shirt and held a dead cigarette in the center of his lips, picked up a mallet and experimentally tapped into the air a succession, a cluster, an overlapping cascade of transparent notes that for a moment rendered everyone at the bar silent.

Then a homosexual with a big head turned to the schoolteacherish girl, who had been served, and said, "See my pretty hat?" His head seemed big because his body was small, a boy's body, knobby and slack and ill-fitted to his veined man's hands and to his face. His eyes were very close together, making him seem to concentrate, without rest,

upon a disagreeable internal problem, and his lips—which in their curt cut somehow expressed New York City—were too quick, snapping in and out of a grin as if he were trying to occupy both sides of his situation, being both the shameless clown and the aloof, if amused, onlooker. He had been talking about his hat, half to himself, since four o'clock this afternoon, and when he held it out to the girl an eddy of sighs and twisted eyebrows passed through the faces in the yellow darkness around the bar. The hat was a cheap broadweave straw with a bird's nest of artificial grass set into the crown, a few glass eggs fixed in the nest, and several toy birds suspended on stiff wires above it, as if in flight. "I designed it myself," he explained. "For the carnival this weekend. Isn't it marvellously uninhibited?" He glanced around, checking on the size of his audience.

He was well known here. If he had scraped, from the surface of indifference, a few shreds of attention, it was because of the girl. Her coming in here, at this twilight hour, alone, bearing herself with such prim determined carelessness, was odd enough to attract notice, even at a tropical bar, where everything is permitted to happen.

"It's lovely," she said, of the hat, and sipped her drink.

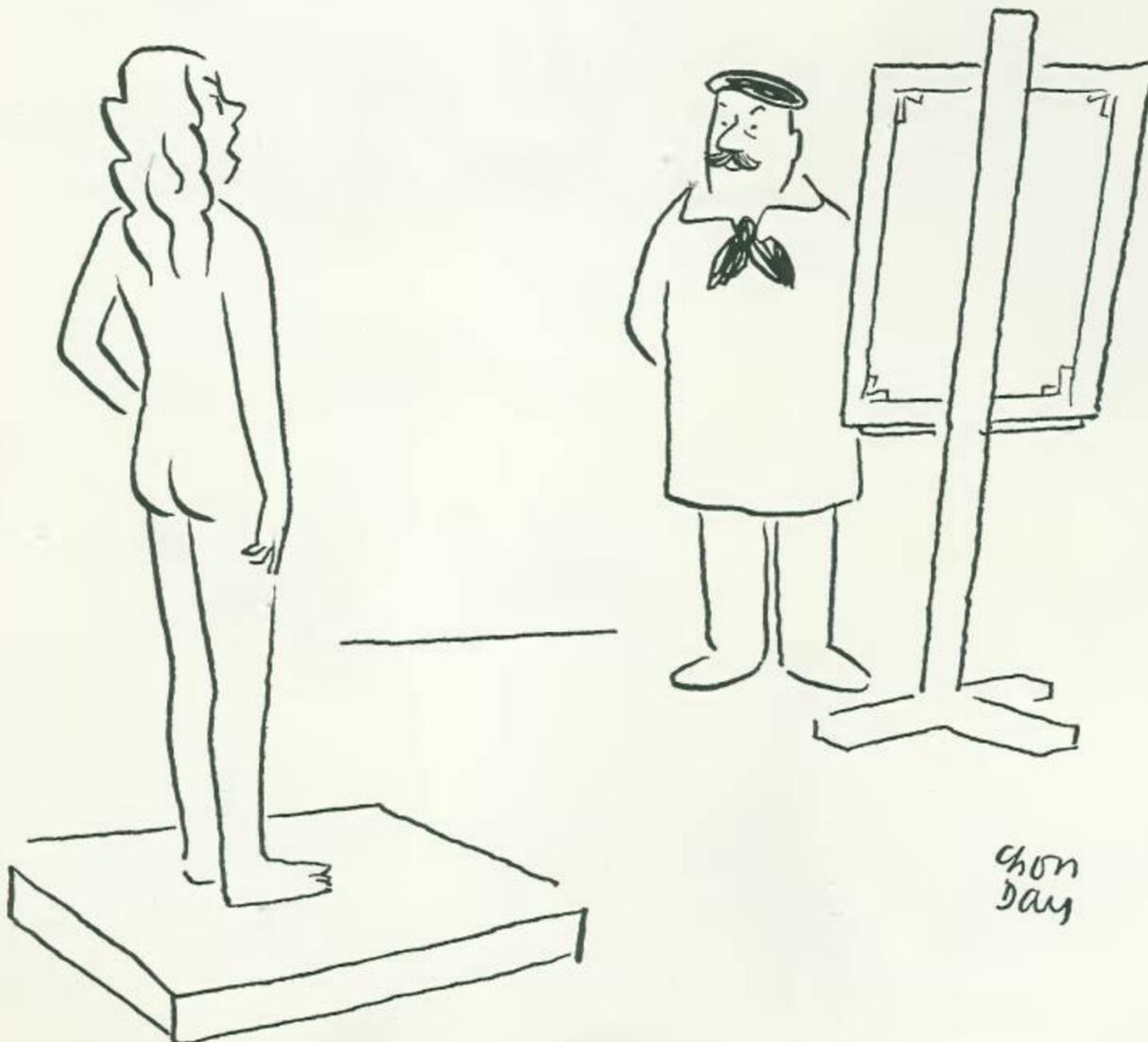
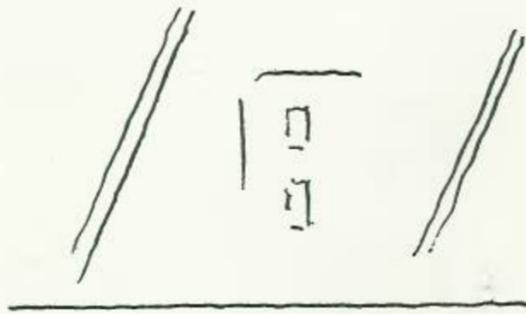
"Do you want to put it on? Please try it."

"I don't think so, thank you."

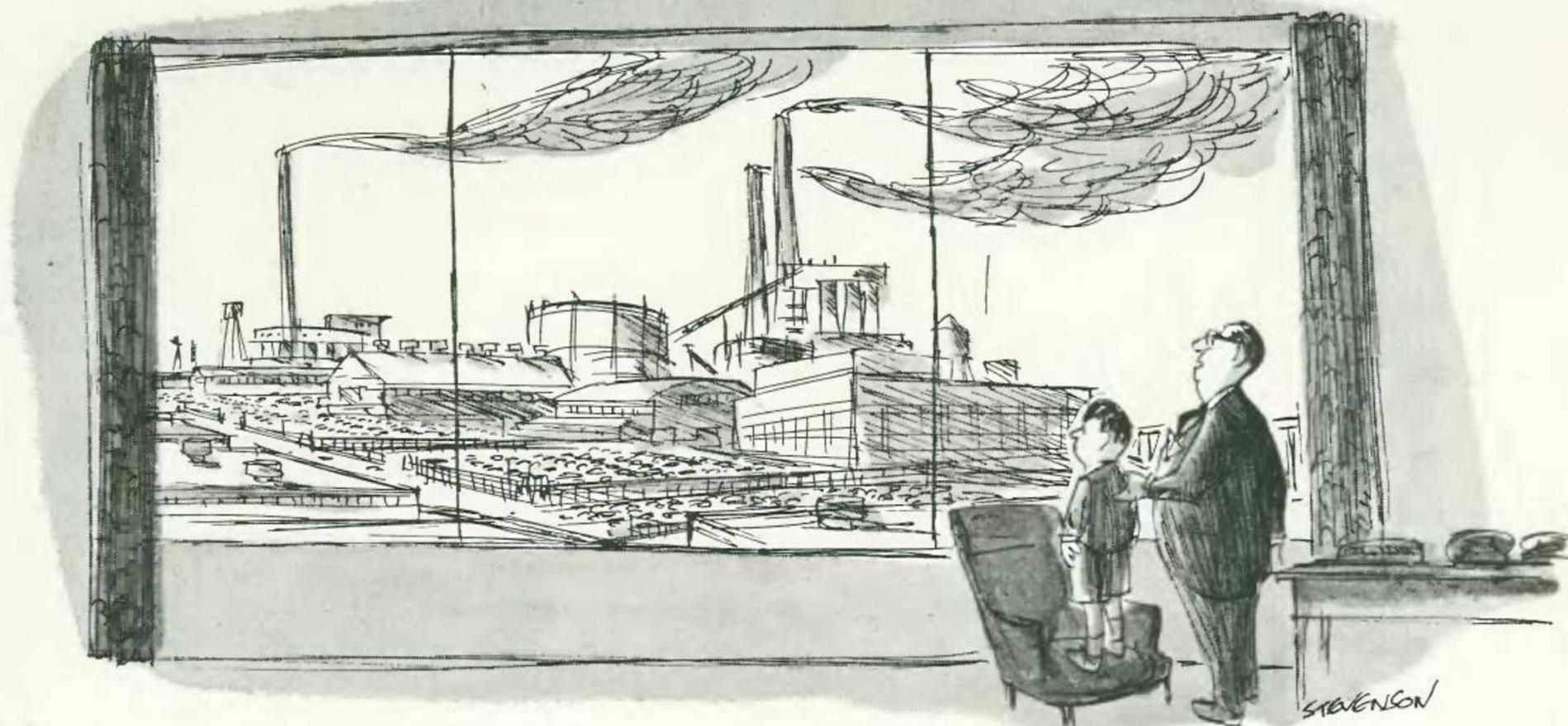
"I designed it myself," he said, looking around and deciding to make a speech. "That's the way I am. I just give my ideas away." He flung up his hands in a gesture of casting away, and a breeze moved in from the street as if to accept his gift. "If I were like other people, I'd make money with my ideas. Money, *monnney*. It's excrement, but I love it." A brief anonymous laugh rose and was borne off by the breeze. The homosexual returned to the girl with a tender voice. "You don't have to put it on," he told her. "It's not really finished. When I get back to my room, where I've been meaning to go all day, if that *fiend*"—he pointed at the bartender, who with his slightly frantic deftness was pouring a rum Collins—"would let me go. He says I owe him *monnney*! When I get back to my room, I'm going to add a few touches, here, and here. A few spangly things, just a few. It's for the carnival this weekend. Are you down here for the carnival?"

"No," the girl said. "I'm flying back tomorrow."

"You should stay for the carnival. It's wonderfully uninhibited."



"Hey, what goes on here? Last week no canvas, this week no paint."



"Someday, my boy, fifty-one per cent of all this will be yours."

"I'd like to, but I must go back." Unexpectedly blushing, she lowered her voice and murmured something containing the word "excursion."

The homosexual slapped the bar. "Forgive me, forgive me, dear Lord above"—he rolled his eyes upward, to the glowing blowfish and the great roaches and tarantulas of straw which decorated the walls—"but I *must* see how my hat looks on you, you're so pretty."

He reached out and set the hat with its bright hovering birds on her head. She took another sip of her drink, docilely wearing the hat. A child laughed.

The homosexual's eyes widened. This unaccustomed expression was painful to look at; it was as if two incisions were being held open by clamps. The child who had laughed was looking straight at him: a bright round face fine-featured as the moon, rising just barely to the level of the bar and topped by hair so fair it was white. The little boy sat between his parents, a man and a woman oddly alike, both wearing white and having stout sun-browned arms, crinkled weather-whipped faces, and irises whose extremely pale blue seemed brittle, baked by days of concentration on a glaring horizon. Even their hair matched. The man's had not been cut in months, except across his forehead, and was salt-bleached in great tufts and spirals, like an unravelling rope of half-dark strands. The woman's, finer and longer, was upswept into a tumultuous blond crown that had apparently sheltered the roots enough to leave them,

for an inch or two, dark. They looked, this husband and wife, like two sexless chieftains of a thickset, seagoing Nordic tribe. As if for contrast, they were accompanied by a gaunt German youth with swarthy skin, protruding eyes, close-cropped hair, and protruding ears. He stood behind and between them, a shadow uniting three luminaries.

The homosexual crouched down on the bar and fiddled his fingers playfully. "Hi," he said. "Are you laughing at me?"

The child laughed again, a little less spontaneously.

His parents stopped conversing.

"What a gorgeous child," the homosexual called to them. "He's so—so *fresh*. So uninhibited. It's wonderful." He blinked; truly he did seem dazzled.

The father smiled uneasily toward the wife; the pale creases around his eyes sank into his tan, and his face, still young, settled into what it would become—the toughened, complacent, blind face of an ancient Scandinavian salt, the face that, pipe in teeth, is mimicked on carved bottle stoppers.

"No, really," the homosexual insisted. "He's darling. You should take him to Hollywood. He'd be a male Shirley Temple."

The child, his tiny pointed chin lifting in mute delight, looked upward from one to the other of his parents. His mother, in a curious protective motion, slipped from her stool and placed a sandalled foot on the rung of her child's stool, her tight white skirt riding up and exposing half her thigh. It was stout yet

devoid of fat, like the trunk of a smooth-skinned tree.

The father said, "You think?"

"I *think*?" the homosexual echoed eagerly, crouching further forward and touching his chin to his glass. "I *know*. He'd be a male Shirley Temple. My judgment is infallible. If I was willing to leave all you lovely people and go dig in the dung, I'd be a stinking rich talent scout living in Beverly Hills."

The father's face collapsed deeper into its elderly future. The mother seized her thigh with one hand and ruffled the child's hair with the other. The dark German boy began to talk to them, as if to draw them back into their radiant privacy. But the homosexual had been stirred. "You know," he called to the father, "just looking at you I can feel the brine in my face. You both look as if you've been on the ocean all of your life."

"Not quite," the father said, so tersely it wasn't heard.

"I beg your pardon?"

"I haven't been on the sea all my life."

"You know, I *love* sailing. I love the life of the open sea. It's so"—his lips balked, rejecting "uninhibited"—"it's so free, so pure, all that wind, and the waves, and all that jazz. You can just be yourself. No, really. I think it's wonderful. I love Nature. I used to live in Queens."

"Where do you live now?" the girl beside him asked, setting his hat on the bar between them.

The homosexual didn't turn his head,

answering as if the sailing couple had asked the question. "I live here," he called. "In dear old St. Thomas. God's own beloved country. Do you need a cook on your boat?"

The child tugged at his mother's waist and pulled her down to whisper something into her ear. She listened and shook her head; a brilliant loop of hair came undone. The father drank from the glass in front of him and in a freshened voice called across, "Not at the moment."

"I wish you did, I wish to heaven you did, I'm a beautiful cook, really. I make the *best* omelets. You should see me; I just put in the old eggs and a little bit of milk and a glass of brandy and some of those little green things, what are they called?—chives, I put in the chives and stir until my arm breaks off and it comes out just *wonderful*, so light and fluffy. If I cared about money, I'd be a chef in the Waldorf."

The child's whispered request seemed to recall the group to itself. The father turned and spoke to the German boy, who, in the instant before bowing his head to listen, threw, the whites of his eyes glimmering, a dark glance at the homosexual. Misunderstanding, the homosexual left his stool and hat and drink and went around the corner of the bar toward them. But, not acknowledging his approach, they lifted the child and walked away toward the rear of the place, where there was a jukebox. Here they paused, their brilliant hair and faces bathed in boxed light.

The homosexual returned to his stool and watched them. His head was thrown back like that of a sailor who has suffered a pang at the sight of land. "Oh dear," he said aloud, "I can't decide which I want to have, the man or the woman."

The schoolteacherish girl sipped her Daiquiri, dipping her head quickly, as if into a bitter birdbath. One stool away from her down the bar, there sat a beefy unshaven customer, perhaps thirty years old, drinking a beer and wearing a T shirt with a ball-point pen clipped to the center of the sweat-soaked neckline. Squinting intently into space and accenting some inner journey with soft grunts, he seemed a truck driver transported, direct and intact, from the counter of an Iowa roadside diner. Next to him, across a space of empty stools, behind an untouched planter's punch, sat a very different man of about the same age, a man who, from his brick-red complexion, his high knobbed forehead, the gallant immobility of his posture, and the striking corruption of his teeth, could only have been English.

## SKIMMERS

When the sun begins to throw  
between boulders darkneses  
and the skimmers gather shells  
at the edge of amber pools,  
he follows his long shadow  
through the sea-wall buttresses.

He stands by the longest groin  
in a black and flapping coat,  
watching a boy make a mound  
of oyster shells on the sand,  
hurl them up the wind and on,  
curving, curling, lying flat

in the windwall, falling fast  
to the dark Decempered bark  
that lists by the low-tide mark.  
Too old for the skimming now,  
still he advises, will boast  
of the skill he once had, how

shuffling up the pea-beach track  
on shores of his mind's making,  
he does not stop to look back  
at the long rollers breaking  
or at the boy that he knows  
at a distance follows.

—TED WALKER

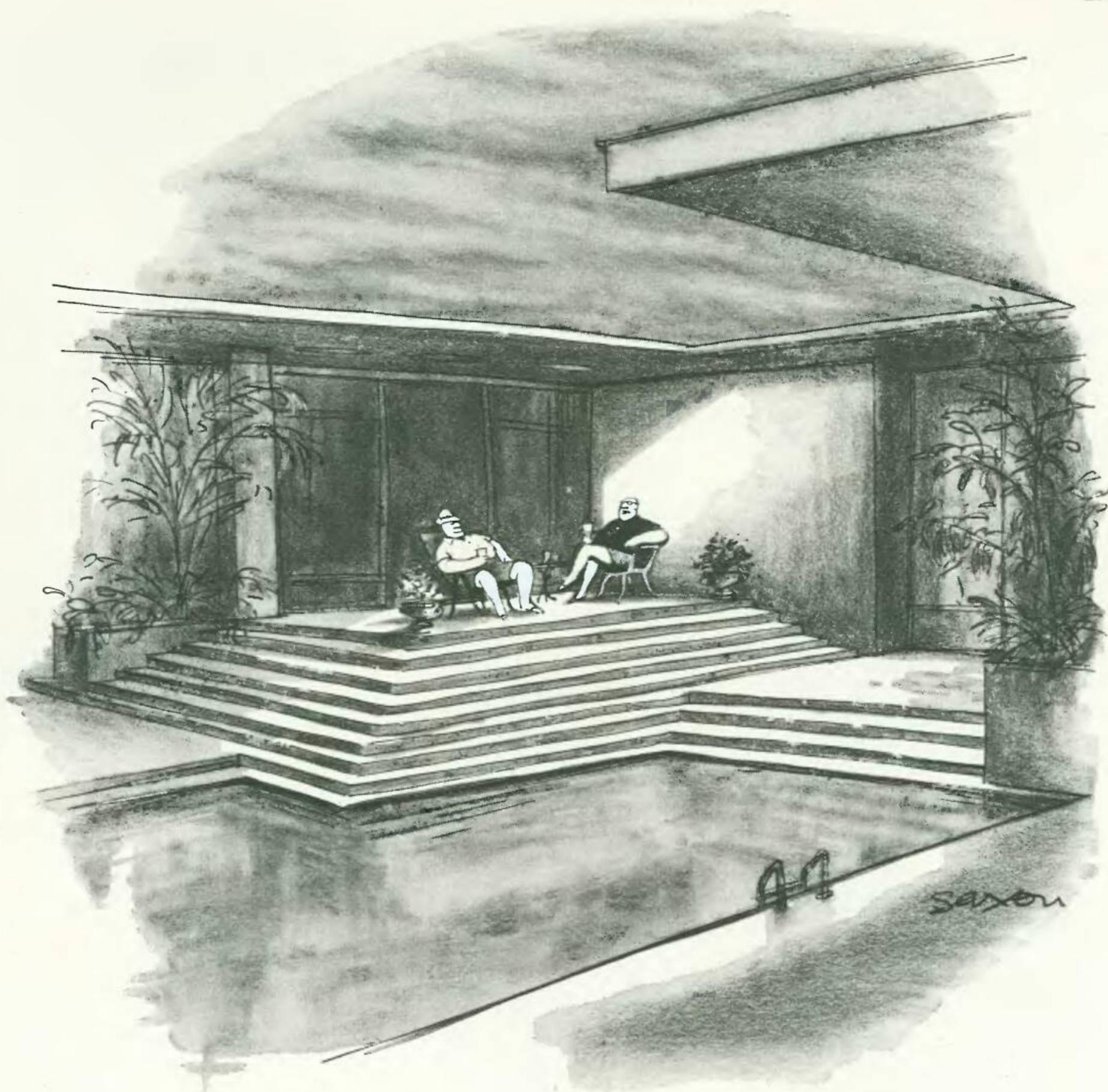
Into the space of three stools between them there now entered a dramatic person—tall, gaunt, and sandy. He displayed a decrepit Barrymore profile and a gold ring in one ear. He escorted a squat powdered woman who looked as though she had put on her lipstick by eating it. She carried a dachshund under one arm. The bartender, unsmiling, awkwardly pivoting, asked, "How's the Duke?"

"Rotten," the Duke said; and as he eased onto his stool his stiff wide shoulders seemed a huge coat hanger left, out of some savage stubbornness, in his coat. The woman set the dachshund on the bar. When their drinks came, the dog lapped hers, which was a lime rickey. When he tried to lap the Duke's—a straight Scotch—the man gripped the dachshund's thirstily wagging rump, snarled "Damn alcoholic," and sent him skidding down the bar. The dog righted himself and sniffed the truck driver's beer; a placid human paw softly closed over the mouth of the glass, blocking the

animal's tongue. His nails clicking and slipping on the polished bar, the dog returned to his mistress and curled up at her elbow like a pocketbook. The girl at the corner shyly peeked at the man beside her, but he had resumed staring into space. The pen fixed at his throat had the quality of a threat, or of a scar.

The blond family returned from having put a quarter into the jukebox, which played "Loco Motion," by Little Eva, "Limbo Rock," by Chubby Checker, and "Unchain My Heart," by Ray Charles. The music, like an infusion of letters from home, froze the people at the bar into silence. Beyond the overhang that sheltered the tables, night dominated. The bar lit up a section of pavement where pedestrians flitted like skittish actors from one wing of darkness into the other. The swish of traffic on the airport road had a liquid depth. The riding lights of boats by the wharf bobbed up and down, and a little hard half-moon rummaged for its reflection in the slippery sea. The Duke muttered to the painted old woman an angry long story in which the obscene expressions were peculiarly emphasized, so that only they hung distinct in the air, the connecting threads inaudible. The Englishman at last moved his forearm and lowered the level of his planter's punch by a fraction of an inch, making a stoic face afterward, as if the sweetness





*"Sometimes I wonder why I keep driving myself. I could rest on my laurels right now."*

had hurt his teeth. The homosexual, nettled by the attention received by the drinking dachshund, took off his hat and addressed the ceiling of the bar as if it were God. "Hey there, Great White Father," he said. "You haven't been very good to me this month. I know You love me—how could You help it, I'm so beautiful—but I haven't seen any money coming out of the sky. I mean, really, You put us down here in the manure and we need it to live, like. You know? I mean, don't get too uninhibited up there. Huh?" He listened, and the Duke, undistracted, set another blue word burning in the hushed air. "That's O.K.," the homosexual continued.

"You've kept the sun shining, and I appreciate it. You just keep the sun shining, Man, and don't send me back to Queens." At prayer's end, he put the hat on his head and looked around, his curt lips pursed defiantly.

Five Negroes, uncostumed, in motley clothes and as various in size as their instruments, had assembled on the shadowy platform, kidding and giggling back and forth and teasing the air with rapid, stop-and-start gusts of tuning-up. Abruptly they began to play. The ping-pong, the highest pan, announced itself with four harsh solo notes, and on the fifth stroke the slightly deeper guitar pans, the yet deeper cello pans, and the

bass boom, which was two entire forty-four-gallon oil drums, all at once fell into the tune, and everything—cut and peened drums, rubber-tipped sticks, tattered shirtsleeves, bobbing heads, munching jaws, a frightened-looking black child whipping a triangle as fast as he could—was in motion, in flight. The band became a great loose-jointed bird feathered in clashing, rippling bells. It played "My Basket," and then, with hardly a break, "Marengo Jenny," "How You Come to Get Wet?," and "Madame Dracula." Nobody danced. It was early, and the real tourists, the college students and Bethlehem Steel executives and Westchester surgeons,

had not yet come down from dinner in the hills to sit at the tables. There was a small dance floor on one side of the bar. A young Negro appeared here. He wore canary-yellow trousers and a candy-striped jersey with a boat neck and three-quarter sleeves. He had a broad, hopeful face and an athletic, triangular back. From his vaguely agitated air of responsibility, he seemed to be associated with the establishment. He asked the schoolteacherish girl, who looked alone and lost, to dance; but she, with a pained smile and a nervous dip of her head into her second Daiquiri, refused. The young Negro stood stymied on the dance floor, clothed only, it seemed, in music and embarrassment, his pale palms dangling foolishly. When the band, in a final plangent burst cut short as if with a knife, stopped, he went to the leader, the

long-jawed red shirt on the ping-pong, and said, "Ey mon, le peo-ple wan I bet 'Yellow Bird.'" He phrased it, as the West Indian accent phrases all statements, like a question.

The leader took offense. He answered deliberately, unintelligibly, as if, the music still ringing in the pan of his skull, he were softly tapping out a melody with his tongue. The man on the bass boom, a coarse thick-lipped mulatto in a blue work shirt unbuttoned down to his navel, joined in the argument and gave the young man a light push that caused him to step backward off the platform. The bass-boom man growled, and the strip of hairy cocoa skin his shirt exposed puffed up like a rooster's throat. No one had danced; the band was defensive and irritable. The leader, biting the butt of his ciga-

rette, rattled a venomous toneless tattoo on the rim of his ping-pong. Then the shadow manning the cello pans—he had a shaved head, and was the oldest of them—spoke an unheard word, and all the Negroes, including the boy with the triangular back, broke into disjointed laughter.

When the band resumed playing, they began with "Yellow Bird"—played flat, at a grudging tempo. The young Negro approached the blond mother of the little boy. She came with him into the center of the floor and lifted her fat fair arms. They danced delicately, sleepily, the preening shuffle of the mambo, her backside switching in its tight white dress, his broad face shining as his lips silently mouthed the words: *Ye-ell-o-oh bi-ird, up in the tree so high, ye-ell-o-oh bi-ird, you sit alone like I.* Her thick waist seemed at home in the wide curve of his hand.

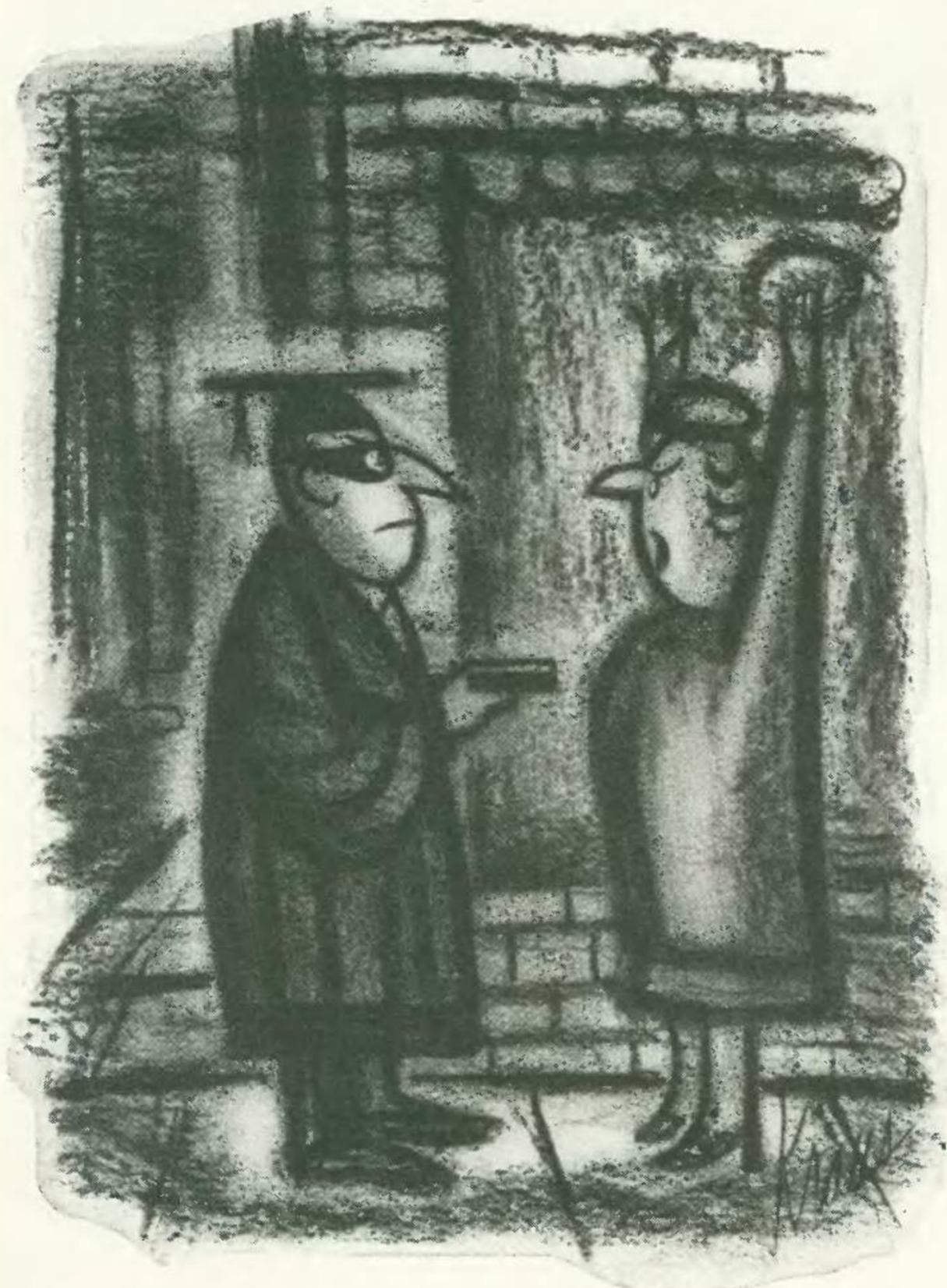
When the song finished, he bowed thank you and she returned to her family by the bar and, as if sighing, let down her hair. Apparently it had been held by one pin; she pulled this pin, the fluffy sun-bleached crown on the top of her head cascaded down her back in a blinding stream, and she looked, with her weather-pinchd face, like a negative of a witch, or like what relates to witches as angels relate to devils. The little boy, as if his heart were climbing the golden rope she had let down, whispered up to her, and she, after bowing her head to listen, glanced up at the homosexual, who was complaining to the bartender that his vodka-and-tonic had gone watery.

"You owe me," the bartender said, "a dollar-fifty, and if you let the drink sit in front of you for an hour, of course the ice will melt."

"I don't have a dollar-fifty," was the answer. "I have washed my hands, forever and ever, amen, of filthy lucre. People want me to get a job but I won't; that's the way I am. It's a matter of principle with me. Why should I work all day for a pittance and starve when I can do nothing whatsoever and starve anyway?"

Now the whole blond family was staring at him fascinated. The glow of their faces caught the corner of his eye, and he turned toward them inquisitively, memory of the snub they had given him making his expression shy.

"I want one dollar and fifty cents from you," the bartender insisted, with unconvincing emphasis; his anxious sweat and obscurely warped posture seemed that of a warden trapped in his own prison, among inmates he feared. He gulped some orange from his glass



*"A man with your obvious educational advantages should be ashamed of himself!"*

and looked toward the outdoors for relief. Pale square clouds rested above the sea, filtering stars. Laughter like spray was wafted from a party on a yacht.

The homosexual called, "Really, he is the most cunning little boy I have ever seen in all my *life*. In Hollywood he could be a male Shirley Temple, honestly, and when he grows up a little he could be a male what's-her-name—oh, what *was* her name? Jane Withers. I have a beautiful memory. If I cared, I could go back to New York and get on a quiz show and make a million dollars."

The German boy spoke for the group. "He vunts—your hatt."

"Does he? Does he really? The little angel wants to wear my hat. I designed it myself for the carnival this weekend." He left his stool, scrambled around the corner, set the hat with its glade of decoration squarely on the child's spherical head, and, surprisingly, knelt on the floor. "Come on," he said, "come on, darling. Get on my shoulders. Let's go for a ride."

The father looked a question at his wife, shrugged, and lifted his son onto the stranger's shoulders. The birds on their wires bobbed unsteadily, and fear flickered not only in the child's face but in the grown face to which he clung. The homosexual, straightening up, seemed startled that the child was a real weight. Then, like a frail monster overburdened with two large heads, one on top of the other and the upper one sprouting a halo of birds, he began to jog around the rectangular bar, his shaved legs looking knobbed and bony in their shorts. The steel band broke into a pachanga. Some tourist families had come down from the hills to occupy the tables, and the athletic young Negro, whose flesh seemed married to rubber, successfully invited a studiously tanned girl with orange hair, a beauty, to dance. She had long green eyes and thin lips painted paler than her skin, and an oval of nakedness was draped around her throat. The Duke cursed and yanked his own lady onto the floor; as they danced, the dachshund nipped worriedly at their stumbling feet. The Duke



"Good morning, sir. Do you ever feel unappreciated? Neglected? Lacking in recognition for something you've done?"

kicked the dog away, and in doing so turned his head, so that, to the dizzy little boy riding by, the gold ring in his ear flashed like the ring on a merry-go-round. A stately bald man, obviously a North American doctor, rose, and his wife, a midget whose Coppertone face was wrinkled like a walnut, rose to dance with him. The homosexual's shoulders hurt. He galloped one last lap around the bar and lifted the child back onto the stool. The airy loss of pressure around his neck led him to exhale breathlessly into the bright round face framed by straw, "You know, Mark Twain wrote a lovely book *just* about you." He took the hat from the child's head and replaced it on his own. The child, having misunderstood the bargain, burst into tears, and soon his mother carried him from the bar.

The dancing gathered strength. The floor became crowded. From her high

vantage at the corner of the bar, the schoolteacherish girl studied with downcast eyes the dancing feet. They seemed to be gently tamping smooth a surface that was too hot to touch for more than an instant. Some females, of both races, had removed their shoes; their feet looked ugly and predatory, flickering, spread-toed, in and out of shadows and eclipses of cloth. When the music stopped, black hands came and laid, on the spot of floor where her eyes were resting, two boards hairy with upright rusty nails. A spotlight was focussed on them. The band launched into a fierce limbo. The young Negro with the beautiful back leaped, nearly naked, into the light. His body was twitching in rhythm, he was waving two flaming torches, and he was clad in knit swimming trunks and orange streamers representing, she supposed, Caribbean slave dress. His eyes shut, he thrust the torches alternately



*"I don't know which is worse—the commercials or your everlasting sneering at them."*

the bumping of the boats on the wharf, beneath the moon that had lost its reflection, regained importance. The people on the decks of these boats could see the windows burning in the dry hills above Charlotte Amalie, lights spread through the middle of the night sky like a constellation about to collide with our Earth but held back, perpetually poised in the just bearable distance, by that elusive refusal implicit in tropical time, which like the soft air seems to consist entirely of circles. Within the bar, the German boy wandered over and spoke to the homosexual, who looked up from under the brim of his hat with alert lips and no longer preoccupied eyes, all business.

The very English-appearing man left his place behind the undiminishing planter's punch, sauntered around the bar, and commenced a conversation with the now deserted Nordic father; the Englishman's first words revealed a drawling American accent. The Duke laid his handsome head on the bar and fell asleep. The dachshund licked his face, because it smelled of alcohol. The woman slapped the dog's nose. The beefy man abruptly pulled the pen from the neck of his T shirt, removed the cardboard coaster from under his beer, and wrote something on it, something very brief—one word, or a number. It was as if he had at last received a message from the ghostly trucking concern that had misplaced him here. The ping-pong sounded; the music resumed. The young Negro, changed out of his costume back into his yellow pants and candy-striped boat-necked shirt, returned. Flexing his back and planting his palms on his hips, he again asked the strange girl at the corner of the bar to dance. This time, with a smile that revealed her slightly overlapping front teeth, she accepted. —JOHN UPDIKE

into his mouth and spit out flame. Desultory applause rippled through the tables.

The Duke, drunker than anyone had suspected, pushed off from the bar and, as the young Negro lay down on a board of nails and stroked the skin of his chest with the sticks of fire, lay down beside him and kicked his trousered legs high in parody. No one dared laugh, the Duke's face was so impassive and rapt. The young Negro, his back resting on the nails, held one torch at arm's length, so that the flame rested on the Duke's coat lapel and started a few sparks there; but the Duke writhed on obviously, and the smoldering threads winked out. When the Negro stood, now clearly shaken, and with a great mock-primitive grimace leaped on one board of nails with his bare feet, the Duke leaped in his sandals on the other, and through sandy eyelashes blindly peered into the surrounding darkness of applause, his earring glinting, his shoulders still seeming to have a coat hanger in them. Two black waiters, nervous as deer, ventured into the spotlight and seized his upraised arms; as they led him out of the light, the tall figure of the white man, gasping as if he had surfaced after a shipwreck, yet expressed, in profile, an incorrigible dignity. There was murmuring at the tables as the tourists wondered if this had been part of the act.

The music pitched into an even

fiercer tempo. The young Negro, handing away his torches, was given a cloth sack, which he dropped on the floor. It fell open to reveal a greenish heap of smashed bottles. He trod on the heap with both feet. He got down and rolled in it as a dog rolls ecstatically in the rotten corpse of a woodchuck. He rested his back on the pillow of shards and the heavy mulatto left the bass boom and stood on his chest. There was applause. The mulatto jumped off and walked away. The Negro got up on his knees, cupped a glittering quantity of broken glass in his palms, and scrubbed his face with it. When he stood to take the applause, the girl observed that his back, which gleamed, heaving, a foot from her eyes, indeed did bear a few small cuts. The cuts were dark but there was no bleeding. The applause died, the music halted, and the bright lights went on before the slave, hugging his nail-boards and bag of glass, had reached the haven of the door behind the platform. As he passed among them, the members of the steel band cackled.

Now there was an intermission. The bartender, his hands trembling and his eyes watering, it seemed, on the edge of tears, scuttled back and forth mixing a new wave of drinks. More tourists drifted in, and the families containing adolescents began to leave. The traffic on the airport road had diminished, and

One bogey was not a question but a statement, always for some reason in the third person: You'll never be free again. —From "The L-Shaped Room," by Lynne Reid Banks.

At that, it's better than the fourth person.

## BATHROOMS REMEMBERED

**A**N aunt of mine had a haunted linen closet. The door would be found half opened, and inside a lady with a little shawl over her head would be peacefully examining the shelves—a natural rendezvous with its mortal coil for any spirit of a domestic turn of mind, I think. Yet I have never heard of a haunted bathroom. This strikes me as very odd, since in no apartment is one more securely, expandedly, unaffectedly oneself. If I have to haunt at all, I shall hope to haunt a bathroom and there continue to expand.

The first bathroom that made a distinct impression on me was at my grandfather's rectory in Surrey. Three things combined to make it memorable: the soap, the outlook over the churchyard, my dauntless courage in exposing my toe. The bath had a very powerful runaway, and it was my custom to stand with my right big toe over the hole, feeling the water deliciously swirling past it and waiting for the moment when with a final resounding gurgle the last of the bath water was sucked away and my toe sharply jerked downward, no longer a toe I could call my own but a thing imperilled, at the mercy of forces far beyond its control and poised above a mysterious pit.

I must have had my baths at very odd times—to fit in with the claims of my elders, I suppose—for I remember one occasion when, standing with my toe above the pit, I watched from the bathroom window another, equally abrupt descent—a coffin being lowered into a grave. But in fact weddings made more impression on me, because of seeing how the village brides were dressed. There was a fawn-colored tailor-made bride trimmed with pink who still remains with me as an apprehension of elegance—most children have bad taste; mine was excruciating. As for the soap, it was a ravishing lettuce green, and called White Rose and Cucumber—an intimation of poetry. I expect it was supplied by the Army & Navy—a store my grandmother thought well of. My father chose to buy soap from Italy. It came as-

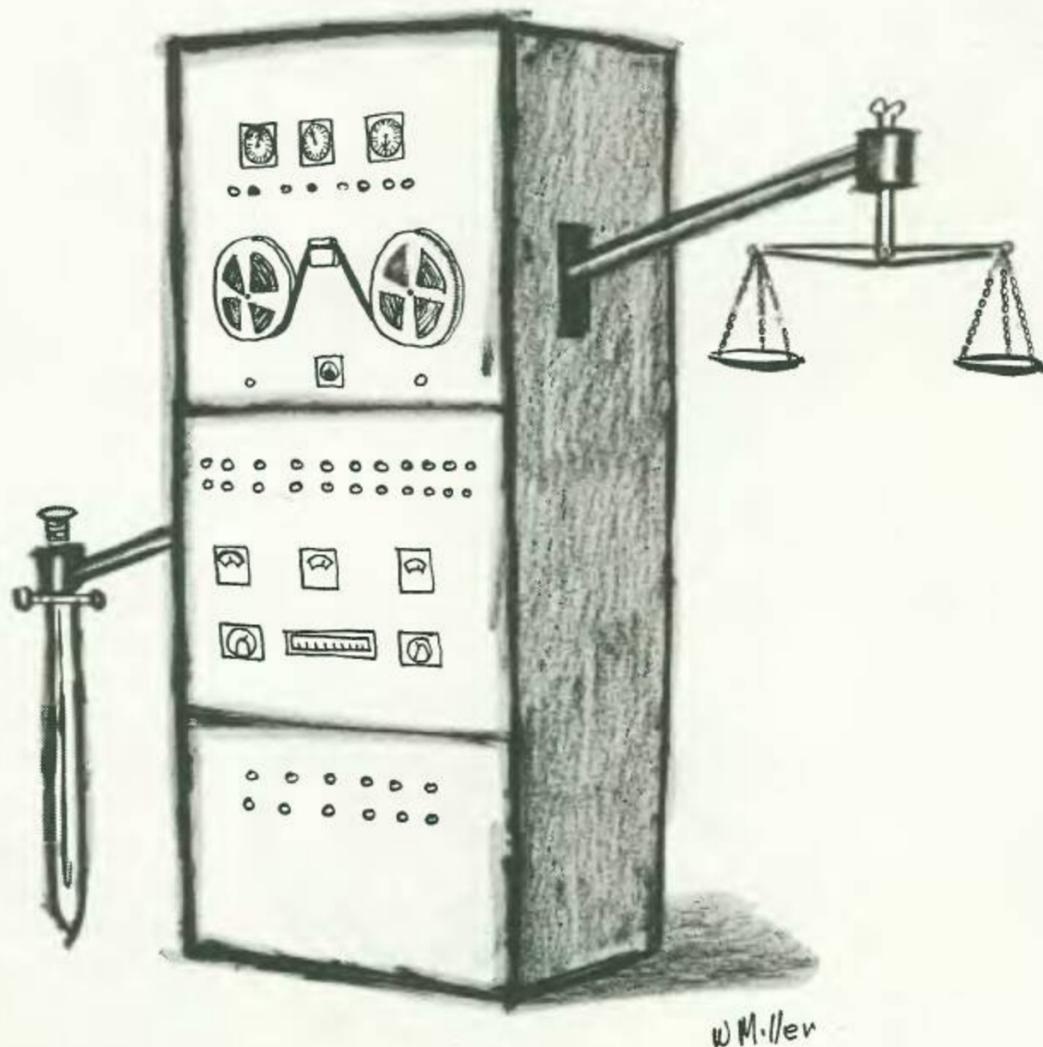
sorted in crates from a place called Pontelagoscuro—a romantic name, though not, I believe, a romantic place—and was a soul-stirring experience to unpack, for some of the cakes were purple, others bottle green, some even navy blue. Hard as Parmesan, it kept its scent down to the last wafer. Except for the Italian soaps, I mainly remember the family bathroom as a place where I did a great deal of reading, occasionally rousing to turn on more hot water, occasionally roused by my mother banging on the door with invidious comments on whatever author was engaging my attention at the time. "Still soaking in Zola? No wonder you fall asleep." My mother disapproved of me reading in my bath. It was bad for the books. So when I set up in London with a job and a bathroom of my own, I furnished it with a bookcase.

But I never got much reading done there. It lacked repose. There was a gas water heater of a kind called a geyser—after something volcanic in Iceland. Roaring, rattling, spitting out blue flames, on winter mornings my geyser fully bore out that attribution, and at no time of year could I trust it, since when it was functioning it threatened to explode and when it was quiescent it leaked. If for a time I managed to forget about the geyser and settled down to do some reading, my peace of mind would be rent by a sudden un-

easiness as to whether I had brought along my latchkey. In this imperfectly adapted flat a common landing and a short flight of stairs separated my bathroom from the rest, so that if while remembering to slam my front door I forgot to bring my latchkey, I had to get out of the passage window, traverse a wall above a glass skylight by clinging to a drainpipe, and squirm in at my bedroom window—a feasible route, but so smutty that I then had to have another bath.

After a while I gave way to a bourgeois craving to be self-contained, and moved. The new flat pandered to every bourgeois gene in my being; not only was it self-contained, it was positively genteel, in a residential terrace instead of a shopping street, and looking down on a small back garden with several trees and a fine assortment of hardy weeds. The agent who showed me over it seemed rather reserved about its bathroom, giving me his word that it was structurally sound, and otherwise preferring to dwell on a marble mantelpiece and what a bargain I should get in the fittings. But it was the bathroom that caught my fancy. It had glass walls and a glass roof—lid, perhaps, would be a truer term, considering its dimensions; it clung to the outside of the back wall like a snail, and was entered by a French window. It was, in fact, one of those small conservatories that embellished Victorian back drawing rooms, with a pony-sized bath in it. I liked it so much that I consented to the out-

rageous price for the fittings (two lugubrious curtain poles and a piece of dirty carpet), and felt myself a match for Semiramis. Semiramis might have thought it rather small, and if it had fallen off while I was in it I might well have been killed. But the agent had said it was structurally sound, and I had no reason to disbelieve him. (I could see for myself that the mantelpiece was marble to the core.) The decency arabesques on the glass walls were the worse for wear, and a scrupulously modest person might have judged them insufficient, but I was not obsessed with modesty, and at that time there really wasn't enough of



me to make a fuss about. Besides, there would be steam; and in summer, trees.

The trees were sycamores, as thick-tressed as if they had been transplanted from the Greek Anthology. On summer mornings I bathed with the window open, watching cats and sparrows, looking into those gently moving recesses of green; while at all seasons the garden beneath exhaled breathings of lilies and violets whenever a surge of bath water went down the overflow. It was a most amiable bathroom—trustworthy, too, for it never fell off. If I should have to haunt, I daresay it would be the one I should choose, if the house had not afterward been destroyed in an air raid.

The same air raid damaged the house further down the terrace in which, my lease having run out, I set up with my newly married cousin and his wife. By this time I was over thirty, and beginning to feel rather frail, so I chose to inhabit the lower half rather than be forever carrying groceries upstairs. This gave me a magnificent Victorian kitchen and two period coal cellars. One of these I converted to a bathroom. I had it painted rose color to wipe out its past, I trimmed it with the rosiest-posiest chintz I could find, I lavished rose-geranium soaps and essences on it, and in summer I bought it tight bunches of Anne Boleyn pinks from the flower seller at the corner of the street. But it never became a successful bathroom. It always had an oddly cavernous smell, black beetles roamed there, and coal dust seeped through its rosy walls. Looking back on it with a maturer judgment of conversions, I think I was too total with my Ethiop. It would probably have settled down better if I had respected its prejudices and made a trifling acknowledgment of its former way of life; I could have kept some coal in it, for instance.

Then in a whisk I went off to live in the country, in a cottage so small that it barely afforded foothold for a collapsible rubber bath. In this I reflected on the adjacency of cleanliness to godliness—a truth I had not realized before—until my charwoman came down from London on a visit, bringing her little girl, and was glad to see I had a copper, Miss. The copper in its sturdy brick casing took up one corner of the kitchen and looked like an altar dedicated to some minor Moloch. Coppers, I knew, were used for boiling a family wash, or Dickensian plum puddings. I had not had the imagination to see my altar to Moloch as a potential Baden-Baden. My charwoman was too polite to intimate that I needed a good wash.

## THE WHIPPET

So delicate he looked, so royal,  
He made quite plausible those tales  
Of princes transformed by a spell.  
Leashed to a royal hand, his forebears  
Stand proudly in tapestries' *mille fleurs*.

Few whites were whiter—swans, perhaps,  
And white quartz pebbles, certain shells.  
In sun, the white was tintured pink;  
In shade, leaned—as clouds do—to blue.  
Running, he made bird-flying look slow.

Couchant, with his front paws crossed,  
He'd outstare you, eyes down to slits,  
The dignity of cats mixed with  
Dog love. How he fought to make barks talk,  
And trembled, trying not to obtrude!

On the last afternoon, I saw  
All of his selfhood draw at once  
To one fine, still point; under a birch  
(His sister tree) his white grace pled,  
See what I am! Look at me well!

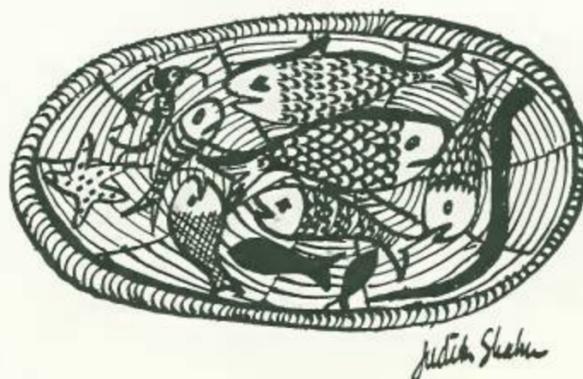
And even as we faced each other,  
The convergence was being set:  
Home-hurrying car and roadside rabbit,  
Dog bred to give a rabbit chase.  
Each took his cue, two made it—safe.

Our connection snapped. The caved-in shell  
That shuddered its life out in my lap  
Was so absorbed in dying—or was it  
Resisting death?—I had to shout  
Across the gap, "You are all right!"

For so it seemed. Some presence there  
Inside that torn-up coat maintained  
An air of great, impersonal calm.  
But who that was I could not name,  
For all the eight years we had shared.

—EVELYN AMES

Instead, she said that young Ivy could do with one, if I had no objection. And while the copper was being got ready for young Ivy, she taught me the method and its niceties. The art is in the niceties. In filling the copper, you have to allow for displacement if you don't want a splosh all over the place; and as the water must heat gradual—otherwise it will go off as soon as you're in it—the



fire underneath has to be kept in bounds. There is a right moment to throw in the soap, there is a right moment to draw away the fire. When you judge that the metal has cooled while the water is still hot, you lift off the lid. A gush of steam arises, you plunge your arm through the suds, test the heat, and, if all is as it should be, mount on a chair and step in. Then, moving discreetly, you sit down, your toes drawn in, your knees drawn up, your arms embracing your shins, in the posture of ancient British pit burials. And if you have estimated your displacement rightly, the suds and the steam will do the rest.

One would think that such a very small and inoffensive dwelling might have been left to end its days in peace, but here, too, was to be no haunting place for me. One May night in 1944,

the young woman who was my tenant woke with such an acute premonition of danger that she got the household up and out of the cottage before they had time to be reasonable. They were standing in the lane, in the gentle moonlight, and one of them was saying, "Listen! Isn't that—" when the single, irrational bomb was loosed. When they recovered their senses, the air was choking with dust and they were netted like fish in the branches of an up-rooted tree.

SO many of the houses I have lived in have afterward come to violent ends that I wonder my friends still invite me under their roofs. For there is yet another: it died by the act of God, and a wave was its winding sheet.

It stood on the north coast of Norfolk—a coast always under menace from the sea.

I remember a man's pointing to a long-shore fishing boat and telling me that precisely beneath it there had been a bridge over a stream, and that his grandfather as a boy had seen wagons loaded with corn driven over it. Further out, there was a submerged market town, larger than the market town inland, and the bells in its church tower could be heard ringing in a ground swell. The usual Ys legends, in fact, only distinguished by an insistence that all this was pretty recent, was almost something still being talked about. The house was called the Folly, and it had a legend, too. It had been built by a lady in the market town (the visible one), who had loved a sea captain. Every night, she drove out to it along the causeway over the sea marsh to light a beaconing lamp in its window. After her day, it was used by the coast guards, and it was they, so I was told, who put the battlements on its roof. When the coast guards moved to the new station further along the coast, the Folly was abandoned, and stood empty till a family from London bought it as a holiday house and put in two bathrooms.

The lady of the lamp, the battlements, the two bathrooms, the schoolteacher on the roof—they were known far and wide; they were part of the story, part of the legend. And we, by renting the Folly for the winter, excited local interest much as though we were the first page of another chapter. Even if we did not prove so notable as the schoolteacher—also a winter tenant,



*"If you're so damned happy, how come you're always putting away the booze?"*

who, when the house was cut off by a series of high tides flooding the marsh, was seen walking on the roof and believed to be signalling, though as it was impossible to get to her no one could learn what she meant, till the flood withdrew and she explained to inquiring visitors that she had been admiring the spectacle—even if we did not prove so notable as she, we were at least notable in going there at all that time of year.

"You aren't afraid of the old waves, then?" shouted the man who was delivering coal. Waiting for a pause between one wave and another, I said we hadn't been afraid so far. He stared at me as if I were something a long way out to sea.

It was a two-story house, stockily built and looking assertively bolt upright on its little hillock, a residue of rabbit turf and crouched gorse bushes on the eroded beach. On either side of the hillock the pebble ridge stretched featurelessly away. In front the beach sloped sharply downward; at low tide it was quite difficult to clamber up its subsiding lower terraces. Behind was a wide stretch of sea marsh, and a causeway connecting us with the real land, where people lived and vegetables grew and where we went for supplies of drinking water. On a calm day, we could hear the sounds of real land—a cock crowing, a car hooting; for the rest, we heard nothing but wind and sea and sometimes snatches of conversation from passing boats. I was several

times terrified during that winter; never, I think, frightened. The boom and explosion of the waves breaking along the wide stretch of the beach, the snarl of the pebbles dragged back and forth, was so compulsive, so hallucinating, that by dint of always being aware of it I scarcely noticed it. It was only when the sea broke its own spell, perhaps by some exceptionally ringing rattle of spray against the windowpanes, perhaps by one of those silences that presage a wave much larger than the others, that I was tossed into terror. It was a stormy winter. We grew accustomed to being shouted down by waves, we grew accustomed to being flayed by winds. It soon seemed natural to me that if I wanted to empty the trash basket into the rubbish pit I should cross the hillock on all fours. It was much harder to grow accustomed to the indoor inclemencies: to an unheated kitchen that faced east; to the boldness of famishing rats; to oil lamps that flared and candles that guttered; to so much being poised on the edge of going wrong, like the petrol engine that raised or didn't raise the water supply from a brackish well; to the taste of coffee made with semi-salt water; to having to fetch whatever one needed from inland, often from quite a long way inland, and in a gale, and finding the fire out when one got back. Yet, in the main, we were intensely happy; the game dealer in the market town sold the best pheasants I have ever cooked, and we had two bathrooms. At the end of a day of vicissitudes it was a queer



*"To me, it isn't just installing a phone, Lou. It's giving one human being a means of reaching out to other human beings."*

Elysium to lie soaking in that brackish water, listening to the assault of the waves and to the steadily screeching wind, and to reflect that the water one lay in (for even the pools on the marsh were whipped into waves by the force of the gale) was the one unvexed surface for miles.

It seemed that the end of such a house must have been laid with its foundations. Sooner or later, it was agreed, the sea would get the Folly; and because its isolation and its battlements gave it a particular air of bulldog pance, it was assumed that the close of the story would be dramatic. There was this much drama. When the people on the real land had struggled out of their share in the general calamity—the tidal inundation of 1953 that swept along the east coast, up the Thames estuary, on over Holland, everywhere drowning and destroying—and found time to look seaward beyond the sea at their doors, the Folly appeared to be still there. They saw what they had always seen—the landward aspect of the house. But the tide, tugging away the northern slope of the hillock, had brought down half the structure. The solid-seeming house was a shell.

That autumn we went to look at it.

The marsh was marsh again, the causeway passable; but where it formerly ran out in the fishermen's path down to the beach a mass of heaped-up pebbles blocked it, and we had to clamber over this to get to the house. The door was gone, the windows were gone. Part of the stairway remained. One of the baths had come to rest across the stair foot. What was left of the front of the house stood leaning above its downfall, with the unsupported floor of the upper room dangling like a crazy shelf. Light poured in from above and was reflected upward from the water below. The sea was so still that one would have thought it motionless if the light reflected from it had not danced on the rent walls and the dangling ceiling. Another winter would finish it.

I CHOOSE to hope that my current bathroom—which, with a few interims such as the Folly, has been my bathroom for over twenty years—will peacefully survive me. It is a trifle too small—but it holds everything I want it to hold, including Burton's "Anatomy of Melancholy," which I intend to finish in time, and then I shall probably go on to Lemprière's Classical Dictionary; it faces west, and ideally a bathroom

must accept trifling inconveniences. I put it home to him that everyone knew that the U.S.A. forces had brought enormous stores with them, and were self-supporting as no other army had ever been, and complete with every amenity except washing machines and mothers. Touched in his pride, he said it should be seen to. Seen to it was. A tap was supplied and fixed, a gem of history was incorporated. On one side of the washbasin is the original tap, lettered "HOT" in black capitals on a white enamel ground. On the other is the replacement—a plain, soldierly affair, stamped with a capital "H."

To me, of course, the distinction is perfectly clear.

—SYLVIA TOWNSEND WARNER

If he had not plumbed the depth of the average men's disillusionment with the world in which he lived. Goldwater at least had sensed there was something fundamentally wrong with American life as it was being lived by millions of citizens who found themselves unable to climb the walls of their particular ruts to attain even a small warming of their libidos in the fretful overhead sun.—*Miami (Fla.) Herald.*

There's nothing wrong with American prose, thank God.

should face east—but I can see herons fly past the window and listen to moorhens squabbling like the church workers they so closely resemble; it is quite undistinguished—but happy is the bathroom that has no history. Having said that, I immediately recollect that it contains a particle of history—a minute gem, but authentic. During the war, we had two American soldiers billeted on us. They were young Irishmen, of gigantic strength, and between them—they intimated that it was a joint effort—they broke off the knob of the basin cold-water tap. There was a kind of Ombudsman with the detachment, and to him I went, and represented that it was inconvenient to have no means, short of a spanner, of turning cold water on and off. At first he inclined to the view that in times of war one

# ANNALS OF BUSINESS

**A**MONG the thousands of young scientists who were doing very well in the research-and-development programs of American companies in the fall of 1962 was one named Donald W. Wohlgemuth, who was working for the B. F. Goodrich Company, in Akron, Ohio. A 1954 graduate of the University of Michigan, where he had taken the degree of Bachelor of Science in chemical engineering, he had gone directly from the university to a job in the chemical laboratories of Goodrich, at a starting salary of three hundred and sixty-five dollars a month. Since then, except for two years spent in the Army, he had worked continuously for Goodrich, in various engineering and research capacities, and had received a total of fifteen salary increases over the six and a half years. In November, 1962, as he approached his thirty-first birthday, he was earning \$10,644 a year. A tall, self-contained, serious-looking man of German ancestry, whose horn-rimmed glasses gave him an owlish expression, Wohlgemuth lived in a ranch house in Wadsworth, a suburb of Akron, with his wife and their fifteen-month-old daughter. All in all, he seemed to be the young American *homme moyen réussi* to the point of boredom. What was decidedly not routine about him, though, was the nature of his job; he was the manager of Goodrich's department of space-suit engineering, and over the past years, in the process of working his way up to that position, he had had a considerable part in the designing and construction of the suits worn by our Mercury astronauts on their orbital and suborbital flights.

Then, in the first week of November, Wohlgemuth got a phone call from an employment agent in New York, who informed him that the executives of a large company in Dover, Delaware, were most anxious to talk to him about the possibility of his taking a job with them. Despite the caller's reticence—a trait common among employment agents making first approaches to prospective employees—Wohlgemuth instantly knew the identity of the large company. The International Latex Corporation, which is best known to the public as a maker of girdles and brassières, but which Wohlgemuth knew to be also one of Goodrich's three major competitors in the space-suit field, is situated in Dover. He knew, further, that Latex had recently been awarded a subcontract, amounting to some three-quarters of a million dollars, to do research and development on space suits

## ONE FREE BITE

for the Apollo, or man-on-the-moon, project. As a matter of fact, Latex had won this contract in competition with Goodrich, among others, and was thus for the moment much the hottest company in the space-suit field. On top of that, Wohlgemuth was somewhat discontented with his situation at Goodrich; for one thing, his salary, however bountiful it might seem to many thirty-year-olds, was considerably below the average for Goodrich employees of his rank, and, for another, he had been turned down not long before by the company authorities when he asked for air-conditioning or filtering to keep dust out of the plant area allocated to space-suit work. Accordingly, after making arrangements by phone with the executives mentioned by the employment agent—and they did indeed prove to be Latex men—Wohlgemuth went to Dover the following Sunday.

He stayed there a day and a half, borrowing Monday from vacation time that was due him from Goodrich, and getting what he subsequently described as "a real red-carpet treatment." He was taken on a tour of the Latex space-suit-development facilities by Leonard Shepard, director of the company's Industrial Products Division. He was entertained at the home of Max Feller, a Latex vice-president. He was shown the Dover housing situation by another company executive. Finally, before lunch on Monday, he had a talk with all three of the Latex executives, following which—as Wohlgemuth later described the scene in court—the three "removed themselves to another room for approximately ten minutes." When they reappeared, one of them offered Wohlgemuth the position of manager of engineering for the Industrial Products Division, which included responsibility for space-suit development, at an annual salary of \$13,700, effective at the beginning of December. After getting his wife's approval by telephone—and it was not hard to get, since she was originally from Baltimore and was delighted at the prospect of moving back to her own part of the world—Wohlgemuth accepted. He flew back to

Akron that night. First thing Tuesday morning, Wohlgemuth confronted Carl Effler, his immediate boss at Goodrich, with the news that he was quitting at the end of the month to take another job.

"Are you kidding?" Effler asked.

"No, I am not," Wohlgemuth replied.

Following this crisp exchange, which Wohlgemuth later reported in court, Effler, in the time-honored tradition of bereaved bosses, grumbled a bit about the difficulty of finding a qualified replacement before the end of the month. Wohlgemuth spent the rest of the day putting his department's papers in order and clearing his desk of unfinished business, and the next morning he went to see Wayne Galloway, a Goodrich space-suit executive with whom he had worked closely and had been on the friendliest of terms for a long time; he said later that he felt he owed it to Galloway "to explain to him my side of the picture" in person, even though at the moment he was not under Galloway's supervision in the company chain of command. Wohlgemuth began this interview by rather melodramatically handing Galloway a lapel pin in the form of a Mercury capsule, which had been

awarded to him for his work on the Mercury space suits; now, he said, he felt he was no longer entitled to wear it. Why, then, Galloway asked, was he leaving? Simple enough, Wohlgemuth said—he considered the Latex offer a step up both in salary and in responsibility. Galloway replied that in making the move Wohlgemuth would be taking to Latex certain things that did not belong to him—specifically, knowledge of the



processes that Goodrich used in making space suits. In the course of the conversation, Wohlgemuth asked Galloway what he would do if he were to receive a similar offer. Galloway replied that he didn't know; for that matter, he added, he didn't know what he would do if he were approached by a group who had a foolproof plan for robbing a bank. Wohlgemuth had to base his decision on loyalty and ethics, Galloway said—a remark that Wohlgemuth took as an accusation of bad faith. He lost his temper, he later explained, and gave Galloway a rash answer. "Loyalty and ethics have

their price, and International Latex has paid it," he said.

After that, the fat was in the fire. Later in the morning, Effler called Wohlgemuth into his office and told him it had been decided that he should leave the Goodrich premises as soon as possible, staying around only long enough to make a list of projects that were pending and to go through certain other formalities. In midafternoon, while Wohlgemuth was occupied with these tasks, Galloway called him and told him that the Goodrich legal department wanted to see him. In the legal department, he was asked whether he intended to use

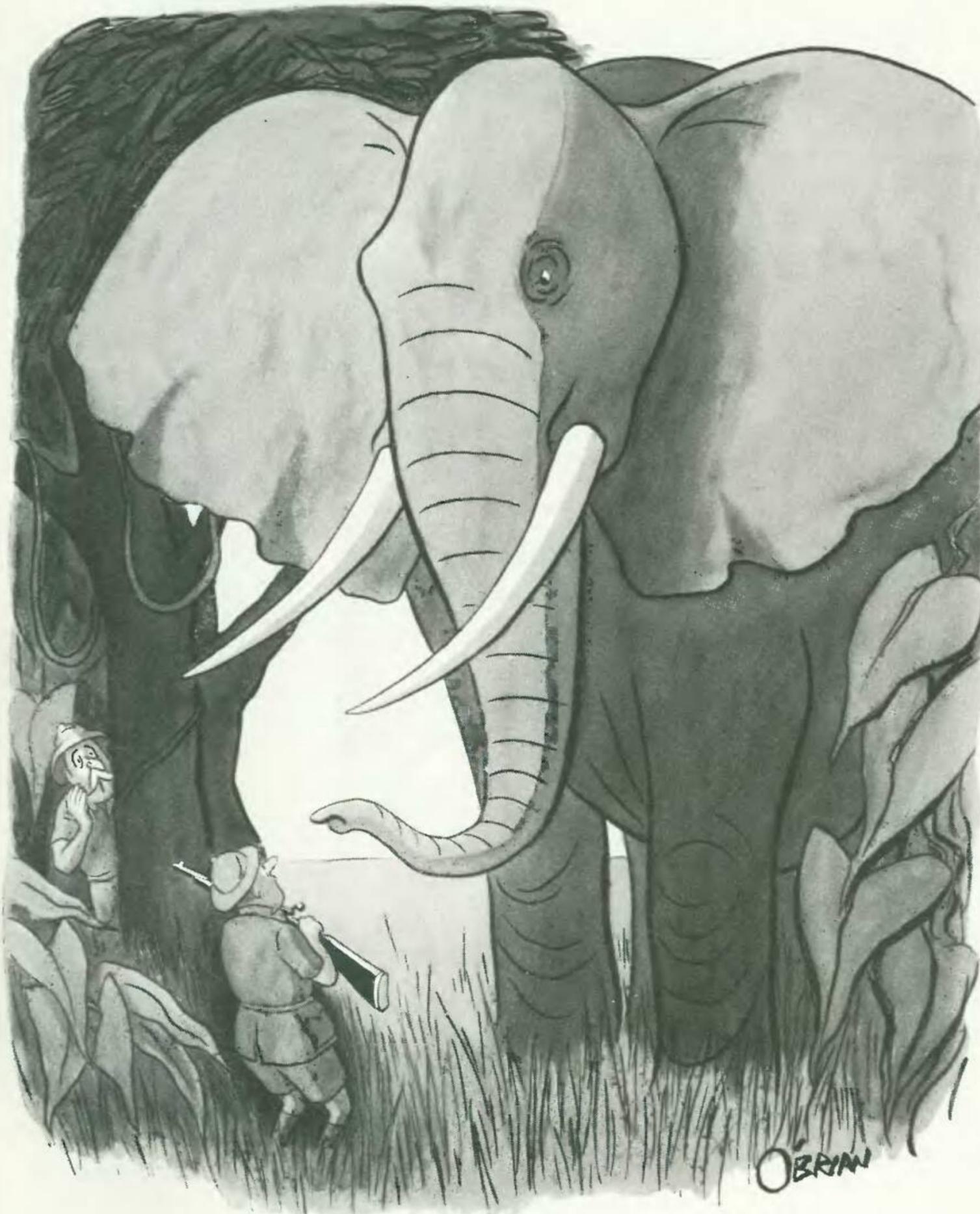
confidential information belonging to Goodrich on behalf of Latex. According to the subsequent affidavit of a Goodrich lawyer, he replied—again rashly—"How are you going to prove it?" He was then advised that he was not legally free to make the move to Latex. While he was not bound to Goodrich by the kind of contract, common in American industry, in which an employee agrees not to do similar work for any competing company for a stated period of time, he had, on his return from the Army, signed a routine paper agreeing "to keep confidential all information, records, and documents of

the company of which I may have knowledge because of my employment"—something Wohlgemuth had entirely forgotten until the Goodrich lawyer reminded him. Even if he had not made that agreement, the lawyer told him now, he would be prevented from going to work on space suits for Latex by established principles of trade-secrets law. Moreover, if he persisted in his plan, Goodrich might sue him.

Wohlgemuth returned to his office and put in a call to Feller, the Latex vice-president he had met in Dover. While he was waiting for the call to be completed, he talked with Effler, who

had come in to see him, and whose attitude toward his defection seemed to have stiffened considerably. Wohlgemuth complained that he felt at the mercy of Goodrich, which, it seemed to him, was unreasonably blocking his freedom of action, and Effler upset him further by saying that what had happened during the past forty-eight hours could not be forgotten and might well affect his future with Goodrich. Wohlgemuth, it appeared, might be sued if he left and scorned if he didn't leave. When the Dover call came through, Wohlgemuth told Feller that in view of the new situation he would be unable to go to work for Latex.

That evening, however, Wohlgemuth's prospects seemed to take a turn for the better. Home in Wadsworth, he called the family dentist, and the dentist recommended a local lawyer. Wohlgemuth told his story to the lawyer, who thereupon consulted another lawyer by phone. The two counsellors agreed that Goodrich was probably bluffing and would not really sue Wohlgemuth if he went to Latex. The next morning—Thursday—officials of Latex called him back to assure him that their firm would bear his legal expenses in the event of a lawsuit, and, furthermore, would indemnify him against any salary losses. Thus



*"Remember, he's as much afraid of you as you're afraid of him."*

*Germaine Monteil*



on smart lips everywhere—because it is the best!

# See Italy first

A STAY IN ITALY OFFERS YOU:

CITIES FULL OF ART TREASURES — SUNLIT SHORE RESORTS — PICTURESQUE LAKES — MAJESTIC SNOW-CAPPED ALPS — RESPLENDENT VALLEYS — SEASONAL SPORTS — ENRICHED BY FOLKLORE — CULTURAL EVENTS — A GAY SOCIAL LIFE — TEMPTING FOOD AND WINES — AND FOR DISCRIMINATING FEMININE TASTE: THE WORLD FAMOUS ITALIAN FASHION AND PRECIOUS HANDICRAFTS.



## ITALIAN STATE TOURIST OFFICE—ENIT

NEW YORK — 626 Fifth Avenue  
 CHICAGO — 333 North Michigan Avenue  
 SAN FRANCISCO — St. Francis Hotel, Post Street  
 CANADA:  
 MONTREAL — 1080 University Street

. . . and all Travel Agents.

emboldened, Wohlgemuth delivered two messages within the next couple of hours—one in person and one by phone. He told Effler what the two lawyers had told him, and he called the legal department to report that he had now changed his mind and was going to work at International Latex after all. Later that day, after completing the cleanup job in his office, he left the Goodrich premises for good, taking with him no documents.

The following day—Friday—R. G. Jeter, general counsel of Goodrich, telephoned Emerson P. Barrett, director of industrial relations for Latex, and spoke of Goodrich's concern for its trade secrets if Wohlgemuth went to work there. Barrett replied that although "the work for which Wohlgemuth was hired was design and construction of space suits," Latex was not interested in learning any Goodrich trade secrets but was "only interested in securing the general professional abilities of Mr. Wohlgemuth." That this answer did not satisfy Jeter, or Goodrich, became manifest the following Monday. That evening, while Wohlgemuth was in an Akron restaurant called the Brown Derby, attending a farewell dinner in his honor given by forty or fifty of his friends, a waitress told him that there was a man outside who wanted to see him. The man was a deputy sheriff of Summit County, of which Akron is the seat, and when Wohlgemuth came out, the man handed him two papers. One was a summons to appear in the Court of Common Pleas on a date a week or so off. The other was a copy of a petition that had been filed in the same court that day by Goodrich, praying that Wohlgemuth be permanently enjoined from, among other things, disclosing to any unauthorized person any trade secrets belonging to Goodrich, and "performing any work for any corporation . . . other than plaintiff, relating to the design, manufacture and/or sale of high-altitude pressure suits, space suits and/or similar protective garments."

THE need for the protection of trade secrets was fully recognized in the Middle Ages, when they were so jealously guarded by the craft guilds that the guilds' employees were rigorously prevented from changing jobs. *Laissez-faire* industrial society, since it emphasizes the principle that the individual is entitled to rise in the world by taking the best opportunity he is offered, has been far more lenient about job-jumping, but the right of an organization to keep its secrets has survived. In Ameri-

**su·perb'** Noble; majestic. Rich;  
sumptuous. Supremely good of its kind.



Want something on the sumptuous side in smoking? Then the majestic York cigarette (it's Imperial-size, remember) may be for you. York is longer than a mere "king" and for good reason. That little extra length lets the smoke circulate that much farther—makes for supreme smoothness, yet you get all the rich flavor of the world's finest tobaccos. Is York superb? Well, why not give it a chance? You might even agree that it has the noblest taste of them all.





## The most important assembly

No idea, no product can ever be better than the people who create it.

We believe this at Chrysler Corporation. That's why you see here a group of engineers receiving advanced degrees at Chrysler Institute of Engineering, in Detroit, a graduate school chartered by the State of Michigan.

What's Chrysler Corporation doing in the field of higher education?

Training people to carry on the engineering traditions of Chrysler Corporation.

We choose a select group of graduates from top engineering schools to go through a two-year course of study. They study as many as 22 subjects including Engine Dynamics, Vibration Control, Suspension and Steering, Automotive Gas Turbines, Corrosion and Electronic Computers. 1110 students have received advanced degrees so far.



SEE BOB HOPE AND THE CHRYSLER THEATRE, NBC-TV, FRIDAYS

## line at Chrysler Corporation

While at school, they also work on Chrysler's Engineering Staff, with experienced professionals.

It's not easy to get into Chrysler Institute of Engineering. Entrance requirements are very high. Just as the engineering standards of Chrysler Corporation.

And this is one more way Chrysler Corporation moves ahead, as the twelfth largest industrial business in America, with understandable confidence in its own growth and in the future of this country.

Plymouth • Chrysler • Imperial • Dodge • Dodge Trucks • Simca • Defense and Space Products Amplex • Airtemp • Chemical Division • Marine Division • Industrial Products Division



**CHRYSLER  
CORPORATION**



*The sea drapes a lacy lei of white spray along the curving, palm-fringed shoreline of Keanae on the Island of Maui.*

The Islands of  
**HAWAII**  
 ...just a wish away

In this happy land, welcome is said with a word of fondness and affection—Aloha. Hawaii invites you to share its beauty, just 4½ hours by jet, 4½ days by ship from the West Coast. See all our Islands—Kauai, Maui, Hawaii are only minutes from Honolulu. On each you'll find brilliant scenery, friendly climate, sunny smiles that make our land so bright.

*HAWAII AT THE FAIR: Visit the beautiful Hawaii Pavilion at the New York World's Fair, beginning in April, and preview the charms of the Islands.*



See your Travel Agent, Airline or Steamship Representative or write HAWAII VISITORS BUREAU Dept.A-3, Honolulu, Hawaii for colorful folder • Offices in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles

can law, the basic commandment on the subject was laid down by Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes in connection with a 1905 Chicago case. Holmes wrote, "The plaintiff has the right to keep the work which it has done, or paid for doing, to itself. The fact that others might do similar work, if they wished, does not authorize them to steal plaintiff's." This admirably downright, if not highly sophisticated, ukase has been cited in almost every trade-secrets case that has come up since, but over the years, as both scientific research and industrial organization have become infinitely more complex, so have the questions of what, exactly, constitutes a trade secret, and what constitutes stealing it. The American Law Institute's "Restatement of the Law of Torts," an authoritative text issued in 1939, grapples manfully with the first question by stating, or restating, that "a trade secret may consist of any formula, pattern, device, or compilation of information which is used in one's business, and which gives him an opportunity to obtain an advantage over competitors who do not know or use it." But in a case heard in 1952 an Ohio court decided that the Arthur Murray method of teaching dancing, though it was unique and was presumably helpful in luring customers away from competitors, was not a trade secret. "All of us have 'our method' of doing a million things—our method of combing our hair, shining our shoes, mowing our lawn," the court mused, and concluded that a trade secret must not only be unique and commercially helpful but also have inherent value. As for what constitutes thievery of trade secrets, in a proceeding heard in Michigan in 1939, in which the Dutch Cookie Machine Company complained that one of its former employees was threatening to use its highly classified methods to make cookie machines on his own, the trial court decided that there were no fewer than three secret processes by which Dutch Cookie machines were made, and enjoined the former employee from using them in any manner; however, the Michigan Supreme Court, on appeal, found that the defendant, although he knew the three secrets, did not plan to use them in his own operations, and, accordingly, it reversed the lower court's decision and vacated the injunction.

And so on. Outraged dancing teachers, cookie-machine manufacturers, and others have made their way through American courts, and the principles of law regarding the protection of trade secrets have become well established; any difficulty arises chiefly in the applica-



FASHION SHOWN: 100% "Dacron"\* polyester.

### *Pleated to take the tide in stride.*

The "see" around you is a rush of pleats. In a richness of color. On a crispness of taffeta. Pleats and color and crispness that stay. Why? Because this is taffeta of 100% "Dacron". Aqua or coral print. 10-20. About \$30.

Circe jacket in S. M. L. About \$28. At Saks Fifth Avenue.



Better Things for Better Living...through Chemistry

\*Du Pont's registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not the fabric or fashion shown.



### WEDDING PRESENT

May we suggest you list your daughter in Tiffany's Brides' Register. Above, Mandarin Dragon, with classic oriental design by Worcester in soft blues on white bone china rimmed with gold. Dinner plates, one hundred fifty dollars the dozen. Five piece place setting, thirty nine dollars fifty cents.

## TIFFANY & Co.

SAN FRANCISCO 233 POST STREET NEW YORK HOUSTON FIRST CITY NAT'L. BANK BLDG.



### The knowing host serves Great Western

It's the well-bred champagne—an honored member of weddings, christenings and every kind of distinguished gathering for over 100 years. Honored, too, by six European medals of excellence—and a high place on the wine lists of famous hotels, clubs and restaurants. Serve it with confidence. Sip it with delight!

# Great Western

NEW YORK STATE CHAMPAGNE  
PLEASANT VALLEY WINE COMPANY, HAMMONDSPORT, NEW YORK

tion of these principles to individual cases. The number of such cases has been rising sharply in recent years, as research and development by private industry have expanded, and a good index to the rate of such expansion is the fact that eleven and a half billion dollars was spent in this work in 1962, more than three times the figure for 1953. No company wants to see the discoveries produced by all that money go out of its doors in the attaché cases, or even in the heads, of young scientists bound for greener pastures. In nineteenth-century America, the builder of a better mousetrap was supposed to have been a cynosure—provided, of course, that the mousetrap was properly patented. In those days of comparatively simple technology, patents covered most proprietary rights in business, so trade-secrets cases were rare. The better mousetraps of today, however, like the processes involved in outfitting a man to go into orbit or to the moon, are often unpatentable.

Since thousands of scientists and billions of dollars might be affected by the results of the trial of Goodrich v. Wohlgemuth, it naturally attracted an unusual amount of public attention. In Akron, the court proceedings were much discussed both in the local paper, the *Beacon Journal*, and in conversation. Goodrich is an old-line company, with a strong streak of paternalism in its relations with its employees, and with strong feelings about what it regards as business ethics. "We were exceptionally upset by what Wohlgemuth did," a Goodrich executive of long standing said recently. "In my judgment, the episode caused more concern to the company than anything that has happened in years. In fact, in the ninety-three years that Goodrich has been in business, we had never before entered a suit to restrain a former employee from disclosing trade secrets. Of course, many employees in sensitive positions have left us. But in those cases the companies doing the hiring have recognized their responsibilities. On one occasion, a Goodrich chemist went to work for another company under circumstances that made it appear to us that he was going to use our methods. We talked to the man, and to his new employer, too. The upshot was that the competing company never brought out the product it had hired our man to work on. That was responsible conduct on the part of both employee and company. As for the Wohlgemuth case, the local community and our employees were a bit hostile toward us at first—a big company suing a little guy, and so



**TOTAL FASHION EFFECT BEGINS WITH A SLIP**

*The "Fond de Robe" slip is so right for scooped necklines. Wide straps and bra-shaped bodice provide comfort while smartly underlining many fashions. A molded style of nylon tricot detailed in nylon lace. Average or short; white, black or bisque, at B. Altman & Co. and branches . . . \$6.95.*

HENSON-KICKERNICK, Inc., Greenville, Texas—Showrooms: 411 Fifth Avenue, New York—707 S. Hill, Los Angeles

The Resorting Life—easy, elegant  
in B. H. Wragge's panel-front dress  
in Dacron\* polyester and cotton checks.

**Galey  
& Lord**

1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

A Division of Burlington Industries



\*DUPONT T.M.

FOR YOUR NEAREST RETAILER WRITE US AT 1407 BROADWAY, N. Y.

*Cartier*



RARE "BLACK" OPAL  
Majestic gem sparked by  
diamonds and framed in  
18 kt. gold. \$8500.

ACTUAL SIZE. FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED.

FIFTH AVENUE AND FIFTY-SECOND, NEW YORK • PLAZA 3-0111  
340 WORTH AVENUE, PALM BEACH

on. But they gradually came around to our point of view."

Interest outside Akron, which was evidenced by a small flood of letters of inquiry about the case, addressed to the Goodrich legal department, made it clear that Goodrich v. Wohlgemuth was being watched as a bellwether. Some inquiries were from companies that had similar problems, or anticipated having them, and a surprising number were from relatives of young scientists, asking, "Does this mean my boy is stuck in his present job for the rest of his life?" In truth, an important issue was at stake, and pitfalls awaited the judge who heard the case, no matter which way he decided. On one side was the danger that discoveries made in the course of corporate research might become unprotectable—a situation that would eventually lead to the drying up of private research funds. On the other side was the danger that thousands of scientists might, through their very ability and ingenuity, find themselves permanently locked in a deplorable, and possibly unconstitutional, kind of intellectual servitude—they would be barred from changing jobs because they knew too much.

THE trial—held in Akron, presided over by Judge Frank H. Harvey, and conducted, like all proceedings of its type, without a jury—began on November 26th and continued through December 12th, with a week's recess in the middle; Wohlgemuth, who was supposed to have started work at Latex on December 3rd, remained in Akron under a voluntary agreement with the court, and testified extensively in his own defense. Injunction, the form of relief that was sought by Goodrich and the chief form of relief that is available to anyone whose secrets have been stolen, is a remedy that originated in Roman law; it was anciently called "interdict," and is still so called in Scotland. What Goodrich was asking, in effect, was that the court issue a direct order to Wohlgemuth not only forbidding him to reveal Goodrich secrets but also forbidding him to take employment in any other company's space-suit department. Any violation of such an order would be contempt of court, punishable by a fine, or imprisonment, or both. Just how seriously Goodrich viewed the case became clear when its team of lawyers proved to be headed by Jeter himself, who, as vice-president, secretary, the company's ultimate authority on patent law, general law, employee relations, union relations, and workmen's compensation, and Lord High Practically Everything Else, had not found time

**Come home with us to Paris**  
**(Europe starts from there)**



Only Paris is Paris. And it couldn't be located more conveniently: in the heart of Europe, minutes away from the other principal cities. Air France takes you there with a sweep, style and splendor no other airline can match. The food is magnificent; the service indulgent; the atmosphere authentically Parisian.

The airplanes are swift Boeing 707 Intercontinental Jetliners, flown by skilled 7-million-mile pilots. There are no lower jet fares. (You can save up to \$149.00 with Air France's 21-day economy excursion fare—now through April 30, 1964. Air France flies to Paris regularly from New York,

Chicago, Los Angeles, Montreal and, starting April 1, Washington, D. C., and offers more jets from Paris to more cities in Europe than any other airline. No one knows Europe better than Air France. No one knows Air France better than your Travel Agent. Contact him. Then come home with us to Paris.

**AIR FRANCE**  
 THE WORLD'S LARGEST AIRLINE



SOFT-SIDED MATCHED MATES FOR HIM AND HER  
*From the* **VENTURA** *Collection*  
 27 SIZES FOR EVERY TRAVEL NEED IN 9 FASHION COLORS  
 FROM \$19<sup>95</sup> TO \$90 MATCHING TRUNKS TO \$325



*Ventura*  
 So High in Fashion... So Light in Weight



Travel plans start with Ventura, choice of discriminating travelers who, like Ventura, do not follow fashion... but create it. Extra security personal Keyless Combination Locks.

Shown above, selections from the women's collection.

Brochure on request... Dept. Y, Ventura Travelware, New York 3, N.Y.

Flight Approved **B-O-A-C** World Leader in Jet Travel

# travel in Europe... vacation in Switzerland

Everything in one place! Snow-capped mountains and palm trees. Modern cities & pre-Roman settlements. Superb cuisine. Incomparable shopping at tempting prices. Resorts, spas, hotels, in spectacular settings. Riotous nature and peace everywhere. And, this year, the biggest event in Europe—The Swiss National Exposition. All of Switzerland will be on show, in Lausanne, April 30-October 25.

Your travel agent has the best answers. See him for free information, maps, and folders, or write Dept. Y, Swiss National Tourist Office, 10 West 49th St., New York 20, N. Y. or 661 Market Street, San Francisco 5, California.

to try a case in court himself for ten years. The chief defense counsel was Richard A. Chenoweth, of the Akron law firm of Buckingham, Doolittle & Burroughs, which Latex, though it was not a defendant in the action, had retained to handle the case, in fulfillment of its promise to Wohlgemuth.

From the outset, the two sides recognized that if Goodrich was to prevail, it had to prove, first, that it possessed trade secrets; second, that Wohlgemuth also possessed them, and that a substantial peril of disclosure existed; and, third, that it would suffer irreparable injury if injunctive relief was not granted. On the first point, Goodrich attorneys, through their questioning of Effler, Galloway, and one other company employee, set out to establish that Goodrich had a number of unassailable space-suit secrets, among them a way of making the hard shell of a space helmet, a way of making the visor seal, a way of making a sock ending, a way of making the inner liner of gloves, a way of fastening the helmet onto the rest of the suit, and a way of applying a wear-resistant material called neoprene to two-way-stretch fabric. Wohlgemuth, through his counsel's cross-examinations, sought to show that none of these processes were secrets at all; for example, in the case of the neoprene process, which Effler had described as "a very critical trade secret" of Goodrich, defense counsel brought out evidence that a Latex product that is neither secret nor intended to be worn in outer space—the Playtex Golden Girdle—is made of two-way-stretch fabric with neoprene applied to it, and, to emphasize the point, Chenoweth introduced a Playtex Golden Girdle for all to see. Nor did either side neglect to bring into court a space suit, in each instance inhabited. The Goodrich suit, a 1961 model, was intended to demonstrate what the company had achieved by means of research—research that it did not want to see compromised through the loss of its secrets. The Latex suit, also a 1961 model, was intended to show that Latex was already ahead of Goodrich in space-suit development and would therefore have no interest in stealing Goodrich secrets. The Latex suit was particularly bizarre-looking, and the Latex employee who wore it in court looked almost excruciatingly uncomfortable, as if he were unaccustomed to the air of earth, or of Akron. "His air tubes weren't hooked up, and he was hot," the *Beacon Journal* explained next day. At any rate, after he had sat suffering for ten or fifteen minutes while defense counsel questioned a witness about his

Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc., permits use of its trademark "Sanforized-Plus" only on fabrics which meet its established test requirements for shrinkage, smoothness after washing, crease recovery, tensile strength and tear strength. Fabrics bearing the trademarks "Sanforized" or "Sanforized-Plus" will not shrink more than 1% by the Government's standard test.



# Be suspicious!

Make sure you see it on the label.

If you don't, stomp off.

Or see the manager.

Be a real pain in the neck.

You can't be sure the fabric won't shrink unless you see **SANFORIZED**

TRADE MARK

You can't be sure of the best wash-and-wear performance unless you see **SANFORIZED plus**

TRADE MARK

Right there. On the label.

Don't fall for a glib "It's the same thing."

If it is, why doesn't it say so?

You're entitled to "Sanforized" and "Sanforized-Plus".

Get them.

### **Fate is Fickle.**

Conditions may arise that change your financial circumstances. This is why Mutual Benefit Life policies offer a contract right to change to a higher or lower premium policy, under a most liberal provision. This is a distinct advantage for anyone whose responsibilities have increased or decreased, or whose earnings start later and may decrease earlier. And it's just one of "Seven Significant Benefits" in every MBL policy.

## **MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE**

INSURANCE COMPANY • NEWARK, NEW JERSEY • SINCE 1845

## Once you had to inherit it



Today you can find the beloved form of  
Fiddle Thread in Frank Smith Sterling

48-pc. service for 12, \$387. At Kerrison's, Charleston; Keller & George, Charlottesville; Bohm-Allen, Denver; Carlton House, Houston; Jaccard's, Kansas City; Hancock House, Memphis; Goldstein's, Mobile; Zell's, Portland; other fine stores. Frank Smith Silver Co., Division of Webster Co., North Attleboro, Massachusetts, Silversmiths since 1896.

costume, he suddenly pointed in an agonized way to his head, and the court record of what followed, probably unique in the annals of jurisprudence, reads like this:

**MAN IN THE SPACE SUIT:** May I take this off? (Helmet). . . .

**THE COURT:** All right.

The second element in Goodrich's burden of proof—that Wohlgeomuth was privy to Goodrich secrets—was fairly quickly dealt with, because Wohlgeomuth's lawyers conceded that hardly anything the company knew about space suits had been kept from him; they based their defense on, first, the unquestioned fact that he had taken no papers away with him and, second, the unlikelihood that he would be able to remember the details of complex scientific processes, even if he wanted to. On the third element—the matter of irreparable injury—Jeter pointed out that Goodrich, which had made the first full-pressure flying suit in history, for the late Wiley Post's high-altitude experiments in 1934, and which had since poured vast sums into space-suit research and development, was the unquestioned pioneer and had up to then been considered the leader in the field; he tried to paint Latex, which had been making full-pressure suits only since the mid-fifties, as a parvenu with the nefarious plan of cashing in on Goodrich's years of research by hiring Wohlgeomuth. Even if the intentions of Latex and Wohlgeomuth were the best in the world, Jeter contended, Wohlgeomuth would inevitably reveal Goodrich secrets in the course of working in Latex's space-suit department. In any event, Jeter was unwilling to assume good intentions. As evidence of bad ones, there was, on the part of Latex, the fact that the firm had deliberately sought out Wohlgeomuth, and, on the part of Wohlgeomuth, the statement he had made to Galloway about the price of loyalty and ethics. The defense disputed the contention that a disclosure of secrets would be inevitable, and, of course, denied evil intentions on anyone's part. It rounded out its case with a statement made in court under oath by Wohlgeomuth: "I will not reveal [to International Latex] any items which in my own mind I would consider to be trade secrets of the B. F. Goodrich Company." This, of course, was cold comfort to Goodrich.

Having heard the evidence and the lawyers' summations, Judge Harvey reserved decision until a later date and issued an order temporarily forbidding Wohlgeomuth to reveal the alleged secrets or to work in the Latex space-suit



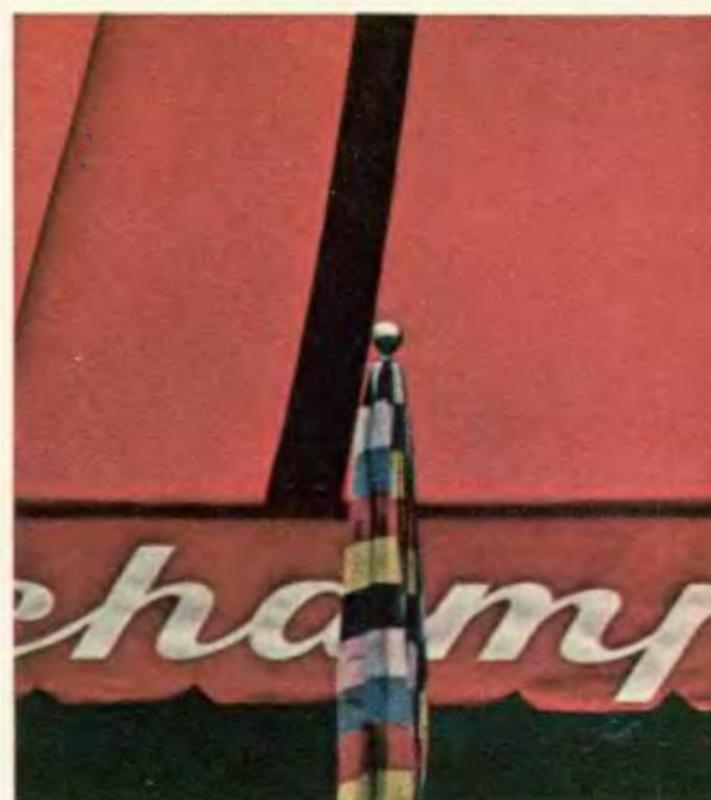
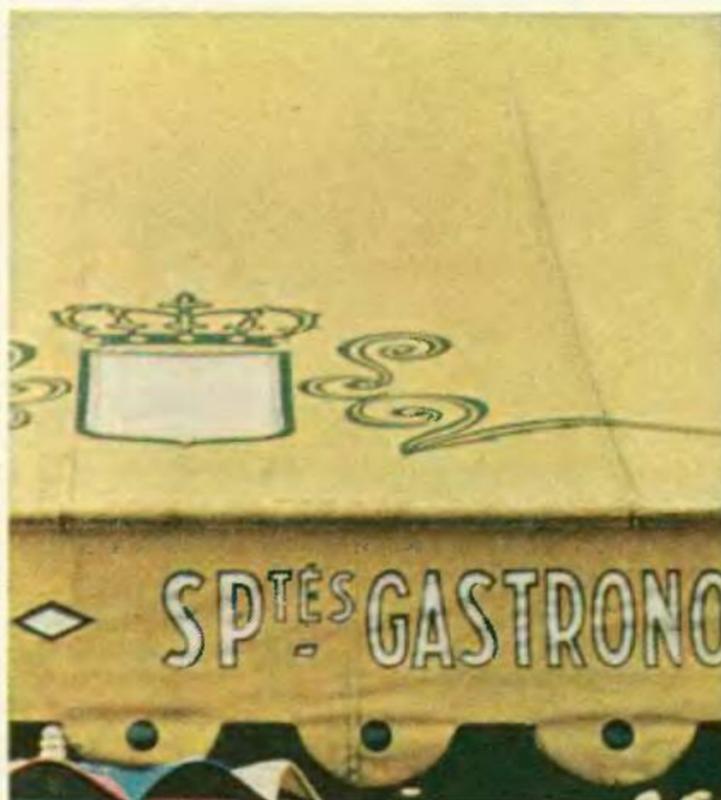
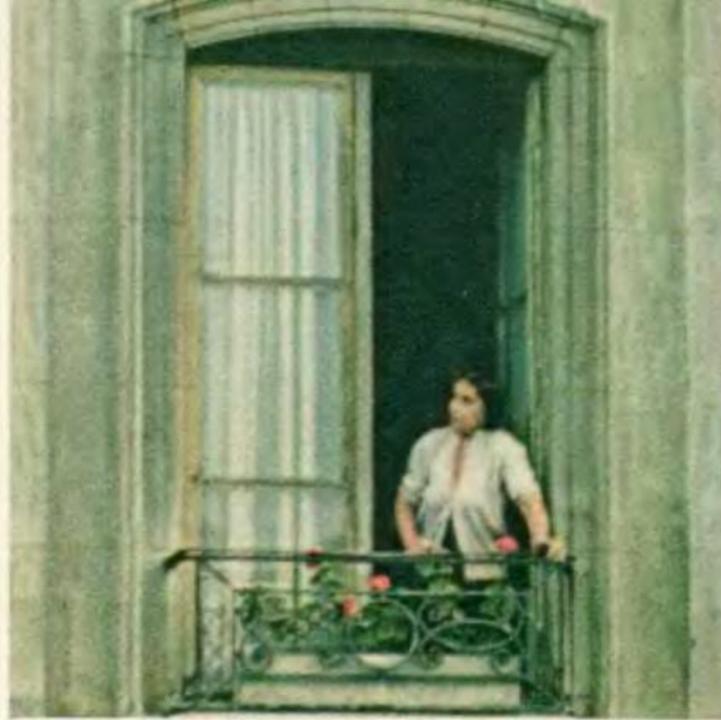
### How to charm the horses off a carousel.

What happened to the night? It flew away on wings of song and talk and dancing. Suddenly it's dawn. Wandering home through Central Park, our enchantress charms the birds off the trees, the horses off the carousel. It's the magic of a gala night, of a gala dress fashioned of a SuPima cotton fabric by **C & J Ryan**. A fabric so soft, so silky, so lustrous you won't believe it's cotton till you know

it's SuPima, woven from extra-long staple fibers grown only in Arizona, Texas and New Mexico. A dress of such beautiful simplicity, it had to be designed by **Dorothy Cox** for Tanner. You can find it at Lord & Taylor, New York; The J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit; Frances Brewster, Palm Beach and Florida branches. SuPima Association of America, Empire State Building, New York 1, New York.

SUPIMA IS THE REGISTERED CERTIFICATION MARK FOR PRODUCTS MADE OF SOUTHWESTERN EXTRA-LONG STAPLE COTTON.

**suPima**<sup>®</sup>  
WORLD'S FINEST COTTONS



## Where else can you see the greatest show

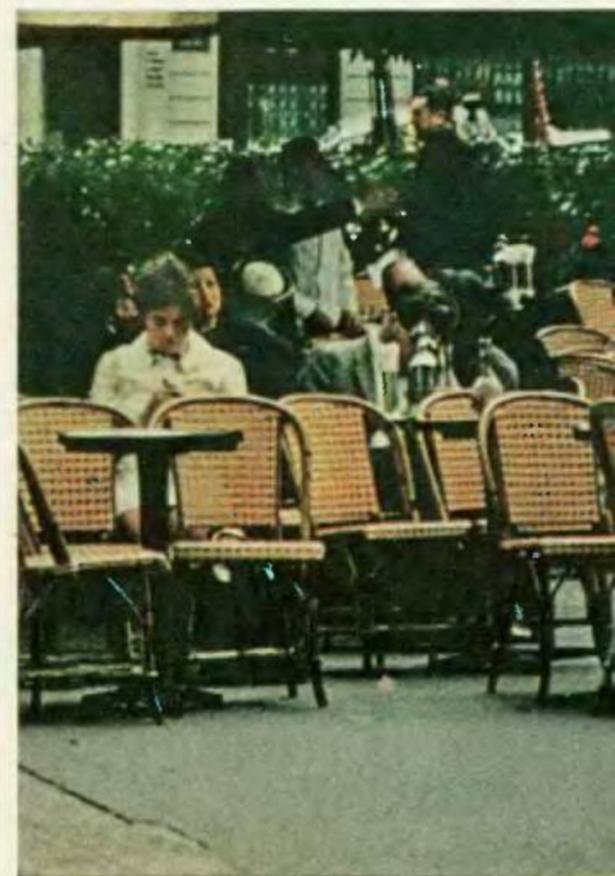
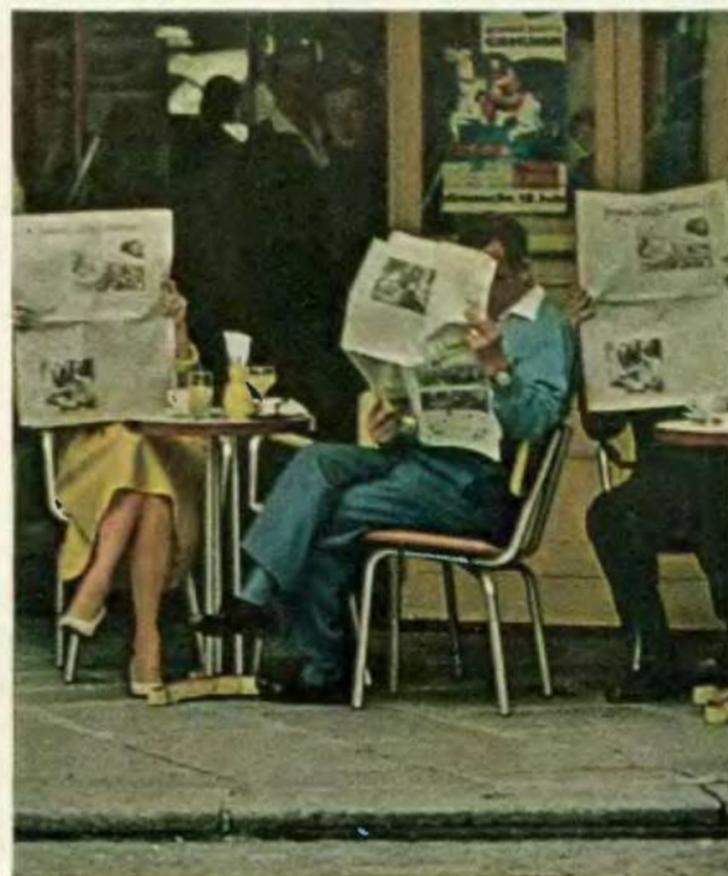
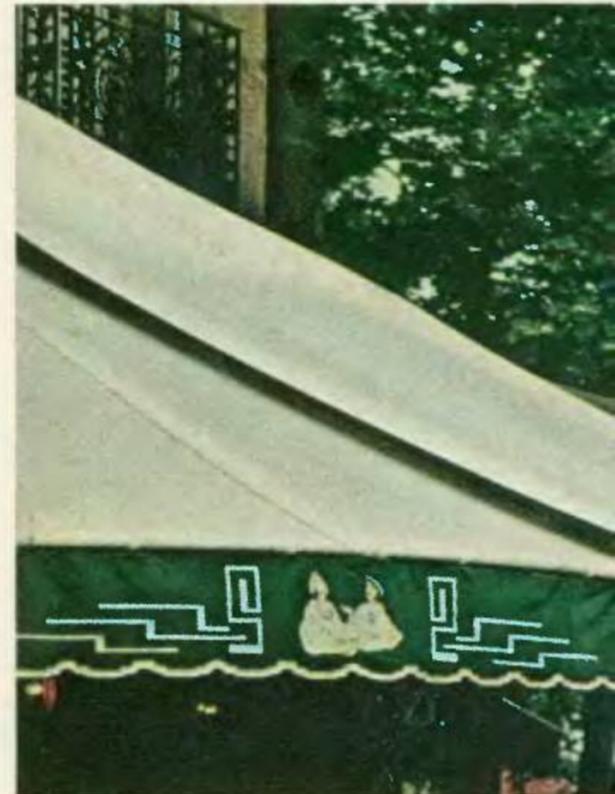
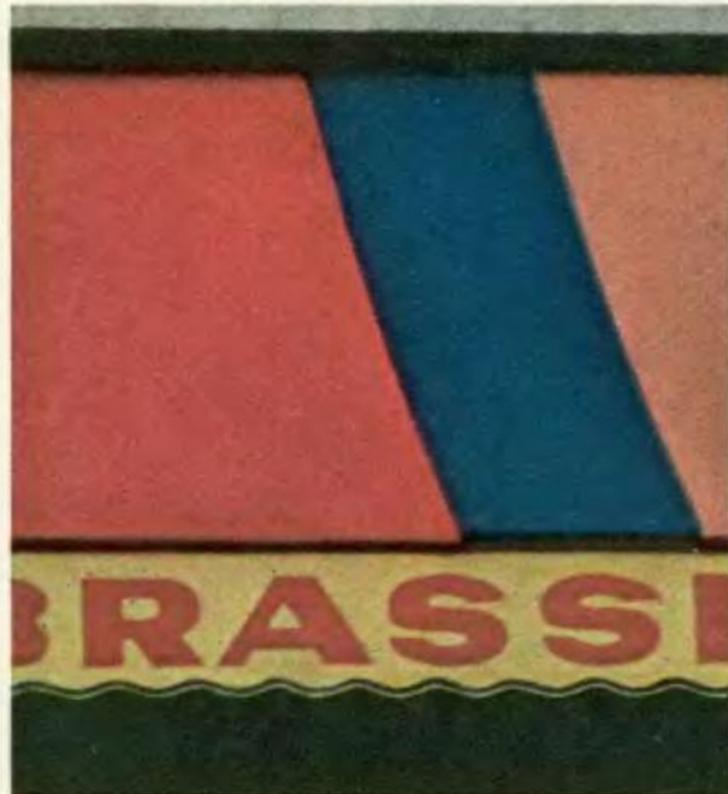
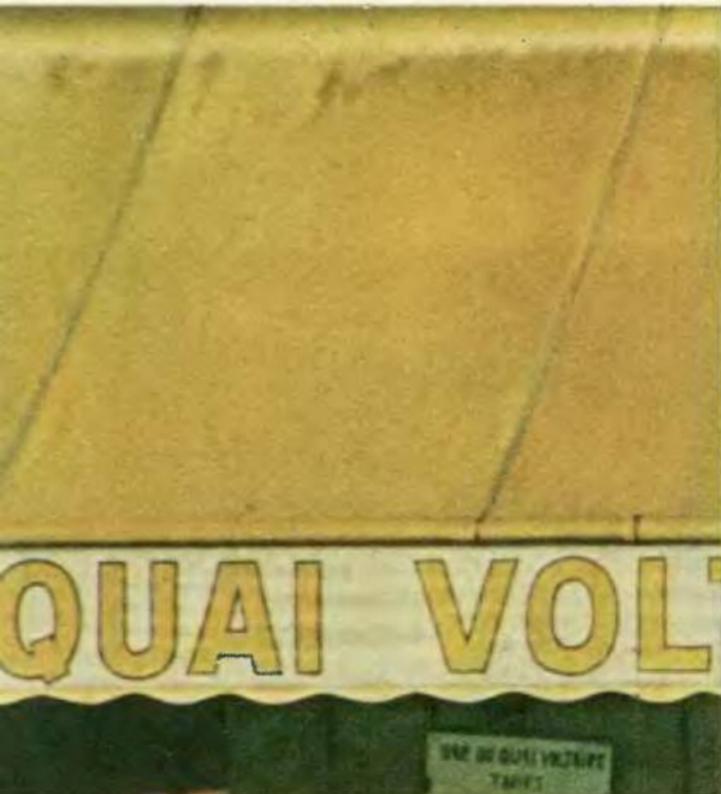
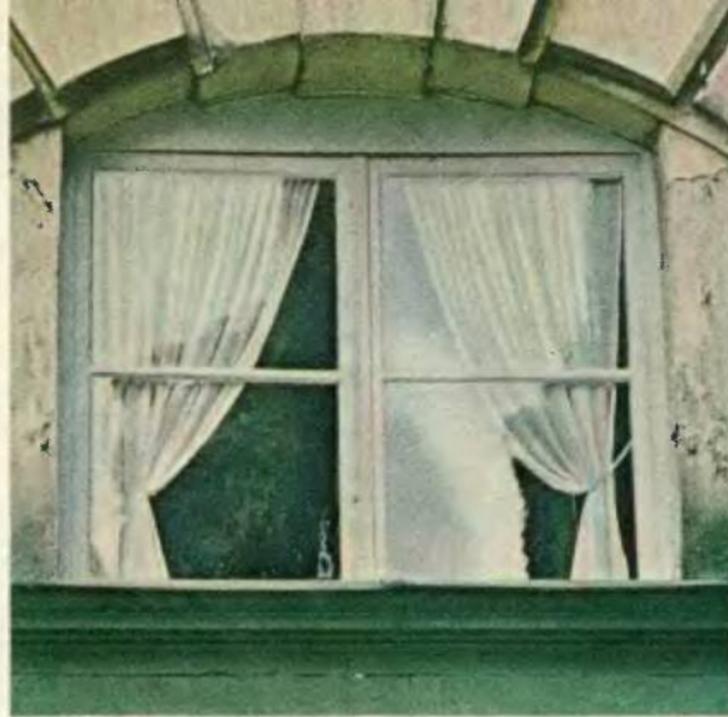
Next time you're in France, forget you're a tourist. Join the fun in the nearest sidewalk café. (Even the smallest country town can't get along without one.)

Pull up a chair, kick off your shoes, and watch the world go by.

Sit all day over one café au lait. (The waiter will know you didn't come just for

the coffee.) Have a brandy in Roquefort. Nibble cheese in Cognac.

Write poetry or postcards. Fall in love in the middle of the afternoon.

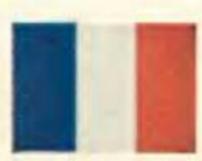


# on earth for the price of a cup of coffee?

You can spend your whole vacation in the sidewalk cafés of France—and see more for the price of a cup of coffee than many tourists see in a lifetime.

Even planning a sidewalk café vacation is fun. Start with lots of information about France. Just see your travel agent. Or write Dept. PC-2, Box 221, New York 10,

N. Y. French Government Tourist Office: New York, Chicago, Beverly Hills, San Francisco, Miami, Montreal.



Here's where man and Riviera get to know each other



You slide behind the wheel and reach for the stick. It's a bit like sitting in a small plane. In two miles you're aware that before this driving has been pretty uninteresting. We planned it that way. Buick built the Riviera to put some adventure back in driving. You know it first time you corner (the Riviera takes them tight and level, tracking like a Gran Turismo racer). You could guess it just from the way the Riviera looks (the look of a great new international classic car). You and the Riviera should make friends. Get your Buick dealer to let you drive one. He'll let you take it home with you for a lot less than you'd guess.

Buick Motor Division—General Motors Corporation

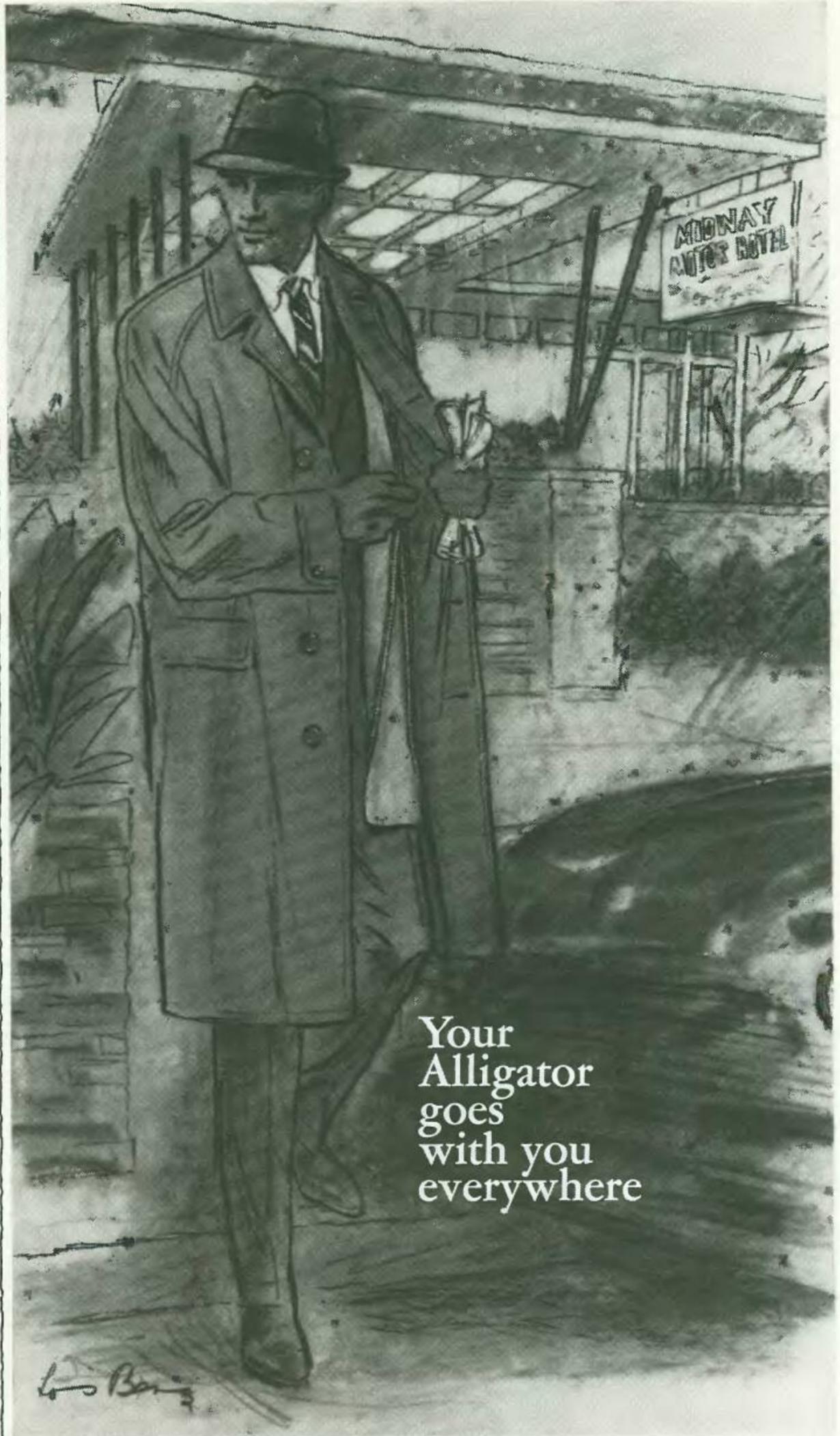
ADVENTURE IS A CAR CALLED RIVIERA



AND IT'S A BUICK

program; he could go on the Latex payroll, but he had to stay out of space suits until the court's decision was handed down. In mid-December, Wohl-gemuth, leaving his family behind, went to Dover and began working for Latex on other products; early in January, by which time he had succeeded in selling his house in Wadsworth and buying one in Dover, his family joined him at his new stand.

**I**N Akron, meanwhile, the lawyers had at each other in briefs intended to sway Judge Harvey. Various fine points of law were debated, learnedly but inconclusively; yet as the briefs wore on, it became increasingly clear that the essence of the case was quite simple. For all practical purposes, there was no controversy over the facts. What remained in controversy was the answers to two questions: First, should a man be formally restrained from revealing trade secrets when he has not yet committed any such act, and when it is not clear that he intends to? And, secondly, should a man be prevented from taking a job simply because the job presents him with unique temptations to break the law? Having scoured the lawbooks, counsel for the defense found exactly the text quotation they wanted in support of the argument that both questions should be answered in the negative. (Unlike the decisions of other courts, the general statements of the authors of law textbooks have no official standing in any court, but by using them judiciously an advocate can express his own opinions in someone else's words and buttress them with bibliographical references.) The quotation was from a text entitled "Trade Secrets," which was written by a lawyer named Ridsdale Ellis and published in 1953, and it read, in part, "Usually it is not until there is evidence that the employee [who has changed jobs] has not lived up to his contract, expressed or implied, to maintain secrecy, that the former employer can take action. In the law of torts there is the maxim: Every dog has one free bite. A dog cannot be presumed to be vicious until he has proved that he is by biting someone. As with a dog, the former employer may have to wait for a former employee to commit some overt act before he can act." To counter this doctrine—which, besides being picturesque, appeared to have a crushingly exact applicability to the case under dispute—Goodrich's lawyers came up with a quotation of their own from the very same book. ("Ellis on trade secrets," as the lawyers referred to it in their briefs, was repeatedly used by the two sides



Your  
Alligator  
goes  
with you  
everywhere

Alligator Gold Label—America's most wanted gabardine—fine all wool worsted in your favorite styles and colors—\$45.75. With zip-in all wool warmer, \$58.75.

You always look best in an Alligator coat. Smartest styles and colors in luxury loomed fabrics of the finest all wool worsted gabardines, colorful wools, yarn dyed multicolor cottons in gabardines, poplins, woven patterns—also blends with polyester or acrylic fibers. America's most wanted all-weather coats. Water repellents and waterproofs.

They're the best and cost you less. From \$11.95 to \$71.75 at better stores everywhere.

 **Alligator**  
THE BEST NAME IN ALL-WEATHER COATS AND RAINWEAR  
The Alligator Company • St. Louis, New York, Chicago, Los Angeles

LORD &amp; TAYLOR, NEW YORK CITY



**The first thing you notice is the fabric.**

One of the reasons Nancy Greer is such a Great One is because she knows her stuff. Such as Sinhue. That's woven of Dacron and Avron rayon. Into the strongest, smoothest, softest, most colorful and lustrous fabric a woman could want. Even after many launderings? Well, doesn't a woman want that too? Crown Fabrics, 119 W. 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

**Crown Fabrics**



THE REAL

# MACKENZIE

SCOTCH WHISKY

*Pride of Scotland since 1826*

• BLENDED & BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND AT 86 PROOF •  
Sole Importers THOMPSON CELLARS COMPANY, Lou., Ky.

to belabor each other, for the good reason that it was the only text on the subject available in the Summit County law library, where both sides did the bulk of their research.) In support of *their* cause, Goodrich counsel found that Ellis had said, in connection with trade-secrets cases in which the defendant was a company accused of luring away another company's confidential employee: "Where the confidential employee left to enter defendant's employment, an inference can be drawn to supplement other circumstantial evidence that the latter employment was stimulated by a desire by the defendant to learn plaintiff's secrets."

In other words, Ellis apparently felt that when the circumstances look suspicious, one free bite is *not* permitted. Whether he contradicted himself or merely refined his position is a nice question; Ellis himself had died several years earlier, so it was not possible to consult him on the matter.

On February 20th, having studied the briefs and deliberated on them, Judge Harvey delivered his decision, in the form of a nine-page essay fraught with suspense. To begin with, the Judge wrote, he was convinced that Goodrich did have trade secrets relative to space suits, and that Wohlgemuth might be able to remember and therefore be able to disclose some of them to Latex, to the irreparable injury of Goodrich. He declared, further, that "there isn't any doubt that the Latex company was attempting to gain [Wohlgemuth's] valuable experience in this particular specialized field for the reason that they had this so-called 'Apollo' contract with the government, and there isn't any doubt that if he is permitted to work in the space-suit division of the Latex company . . . he would have an opportunity to disclose confidential information of the B. F. Goodrich Company." Still further, Judge Harvey was convinced by the attitude of Latex, as this was evidenced by the conduct of its representatives in court, that the company intended to try to get Wohlgemuth to give it "the benefit of every kind of information he had." At this point in the opinion, things certainly looked black for the defense. However—and the Judge was well down page 6 before he got to the "however"—what he had concluded after studying the one-free-bite controversy among the lawyers was that an injunction cannot be issued against disclosure of trade secrets before such disclosure has occurred unless there is clear and substantial evidence of evil intent on the part of the defendant. The defendant in this case, the Judge pointed out, was Wohlgemuth, and if any evil in-



## Where do Flamenco-lovers go in the Springtime?

Ole! They're off on AIR-INDIA's irresistible Maharajah Holiday in Spain...London and Paris too! "El Tour-o Magnifico" leaves every Friday from now 'til April—costs only \$589 from New York for a 17-day tour, *all expenses included*.\* Altogether, a fabulous value!

You'll see London and Paris in the Spring—two days of exciting sight-

seeing in each city—and you'll spend 11 sun-filled days on a leisurely tour of Spain's most romantic cities. And every step of the way, you'll be cared for like a visiting potentate—as only AIR-INDIA knows how. There's also an extended 21-day tour at only \$749. For full details and day-by-day itineraries, send the coupon for free brochure. Not manana. *Today!*

\*All meals in Spain; Continental breakfast in London and Paris. Based on 21-day jet economy excursion fare.

NY-6

**AIR-INDIA**

410 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10022

Flamenco or not, your Maharajah Holiday in Spain sets my heels tapping. Please send me free brochure pronto.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

My travel agent is: \_\_\_\_\_

**check the  
HARBOR ROAD styling.  
we've checked everything else.**

You'll make a splash in this dashing lemon and white swimsuit — so chic, so sleek, it could only be topped by its own matching beachcoat. Both in easy care, wash 'n wear 50% Vycron polyester/50% cotton by Designer Fabrics, Inc. Checked and double-checked to earn the Vycron Verified Value hangtag. Swimsuit about \$23. Beachcoat about \$14. Sizes 8-16. At Montaldo's and other fine stores. For one near you write: Harbor Road, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. Beaunit Fibers, Div. of Beaunit Corp., 261 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

## MONTALDO'S

Charlotte, Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Durham, N.C. • Richmond, Va. • St. Louis • Denver • Colorado Springs • Bartlesville, Okla. • Columbus, Ohio • East Orange, Short Hills, N.J.

*Doop's*



Vycron is the registered trademark for Beaunit's polyester fiber

**VYCRON**<sup>®</sup>  
Vycron polyester is a BEAUNIT fiber

tent was involved, it appeared to be attributable to Latex rather than to him. For this reason, along with some technical ones, he wound up, "It is the view and the Order of this Court that Injunction be denied against the defendant."

Goodrich promptly appealed the decision, and the Summit County Court of Appeals, pending its own decision on the case, issued another restraining order, which differed from Judge Harvey's in that it permitted Wohlgemuth to do space-suit work for Latex, but still forbade him to disclose Goodrich's alleged trade secrets. Accordingly, Wohlgemuth, with an initial victory under his belt but with a new legal struggle on his behalf ahead, went to work in the Latex moon-suit shop.

Jeter and his colleagues, in their brief to the Court of Appeals, stated unequivocally that Judge Harvey had been wrong not only in some of the technical aspects of his decision but in his finding that there must be evidence of bad faith on the defendant's part before an injunction can be granted. "The question to be decided is not one of good or bad faith, but, rather, whether there is a threat or a likelihood that trade secrets will be disclosed," the Goodrich brief declared roundly—and a little inconsistently, in view of all the time and effort the company had expended on attempts to pin bad faith on both Latex and Wohlgemuth. Wohlgemuth's lawyers, of course, did not fail to point out the inconsistency. "It seems strange indeed that Goodrich should find fault with this finding of Judge Harvey," they remarked in their brief. Quite clearly, they had conceived for Judge Harvey feelings so tender as to border on the protective.

The decision of the Court of Appeals was handed down on May 22nd. Written by Judge Arthur W. Doyle, with his two colleagues of the court concurring, it was a partial reversal of Judge Harvey. Finding that "there exists a present real threat of disclosure, even without actual disclosure," and that "an injunction may . . . prevent a future wrong," the court granted an injunction that restrained Wohlgemuth from disclosing to Latex any of the processes and information claimed as trade secrets by Goodrich. On the other hand, Judge Doyle wrote, "We have no doubt that Wohlgemuth had the right to take employment in a competitive business, and to use his knowledge (other than trade secrets) and experience for the benefit of his new employer." Plainly put, Wohlgemuth was at last free to accept a permanent job doing space-suit work for Latex, provided only that he



## 9 Sunny Vacations for the Price of 1

Terrific Tucson where Winter is Wonderful! Where in the world can you Ride a Horse / Schuss a Slope / Explore a Mission / Bet on a Nag / Fight a Bull / Score a Birdie / Catch a Sailfish / Climb a Mountain . . . or simply bask in the warm, dry sunshine, yet never be more than an hour or two from sensibly priced accommodations? In Tucson, of course.

# Tucson

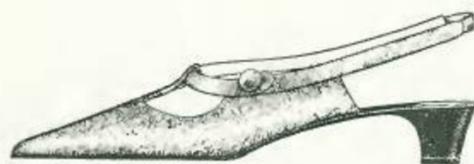
*Western Gateway to Mexico*



See your travel agent or write for more wonderful details.  
SUNSHINE CLIMATE CLUB DEPT. NY14B, TUCSON, ARIZONA

## B Altman & Co

BALLY OF SWITZERLAND  
DESIGNED THIS DAPPER SLING  
IN RUDDY TAN KID. 28.00



THE SHOE SALON, SECOND FLOOR,  
FIFTH AVENUE  
AND AT SUBURBAN STORES.



LITTLE PICTURE! BIG BROCHURE!

SEE BIG PICTURES in our brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living" ■ Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorator's Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. ■ Also at leading stores everywhere ■ For brochure send 30¢, Department N, UNION-NATIONAL, INC., JAMESTOWN, N.Y.



## **SHE TAKES YOUR HEART AWAY...**

(and leaves you breathless)

A voice like Ethel Ennis' doesn't happen very often. The moment you hear her sing, you sense greatness. She goes straight to the heart of a song. Delivers it with special finesse, warm confidence and a beguiling freedom. Everything she sings is a fresh breath of spring. Just lend an ear to the likes of "Who Will Buy?" You'll lose your heart.

**Ethel Ennis: a great new talent on RCA VICTOR**

**THIS IS ETHEL ENNIS**



**RCA** TRADE MARK **VICTOR**  
The most trusted name in sound





ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN  
WHEN YOU WEAR

**FAME**



PARFUM DE CORDAY  
THREE-FIFTY TO THIRTY-FIVE DOLLARS

©1962 PARFUMS CORDAY, INC.

refrained from disclosing Goodrich secrets in the course of his work.

**N**EITHER side carried the case above the Summit County Court of Appeals—to the Ohio Supreme Court and, beyond that, to the United States Supreme Court—so with the decision of the Appeals Court the Wohlgemuth case was settled. Public interest in it subsided soon after the trial was over, but professional interest continued to mount, and, of course, it mounted still more after the Appeals Court decision in May. In March, the New York City Bar Association, in collaboration with the American Bar Association, had presented a symposium on trade secrets, with the Wohlgemuth case as its focus. In the past few months, employers worried about loss of trade secrets have brought numerous suits against former employees, presumably relying on the Wohlgemuth decision as a precedent. There are now more than two dozen trade-secrets cases pending in the courts, the most publicized of them being the effort of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. to prevent one of its former research engineers from taking part in the production of certain rare pigments for the American Potash & Chemical Corporation.

It would be logical to suppose that Jeter might be worried about enforcement of the Appeals Court's order—might be afraid that Wohlgemuth, working behind the locked door of the Latex laboratory, and perhaps nursing a grudge against Goodrich, would take his one free bite in spite of the order, on the assumption that he would not be caught. However, Jeter doesn't look at things that way. "Until and unless we learn otherwise, we assume that Wohlgemuth and International Latex, both having knowledge of the court order, will comply with the law," Jeter says. "No specific steps by Goodrich to police the enforcement of the order have been taken, or are contemplated. However, if it should be violated, there are various ways in which we would be likely to find out. Wohlgemuth, after all, is working with others, who come and go. Out of perhaps twenty-five employees in constant touch with him, it's likely that one or two will leave Latex within a couple of years. Furthermore, you can learn quite a lot from suppliers who deal with both Latex and Goodrich, and also from customers. However, I do not feel that the order will be violated. Wohlgemuth has been through a lawsuit. It was quite an experience for him. He now knows his responsibilities under the law,

**indies house is...**

*seclusion in the  
Florida Keys.*

**indies house is...**

*quiet luxury and warm  
Caribbean moonlight.*

**indies house is...**

*a lazy stretch on a  
silky sand beach.*

**indies house is...**

*golf... or fishing for  
the big ones,  
the exciting ones.*

**indies house is...**

*swimming... in salt  
and fresh water pools.*

**indies house is...**

*unobtrusive service and  
a tinkling piano.*

**indies house is...**

*gentle seas and  
peace... and people...  
just a few... like you.*

**indies house is...**

*unique! Write for a brochure.*

**indies house**

*Duck Key, Marathon, Florida*



**"MR. FLIPPER"** Our exclusive beach table of water-proof marine plywood; hand-screened; with sturdy folding chrome legs. 22" long by 13½" wide by 9" high (just right for gin rummy). Yellow, Red or Turquoise. \$11.30 ppd.

Send for terry beach 'n bath color catalog.

**THE TOG SHOP** LESTER SQUARE  
AMERICUS, GA.

*enjoy the best for less...*

Modified American, Family  
and European Plans at  
pleasing rates which  
include Free Parking, Free  
TV and Free BATHERAPY!



**CLARIDGE**

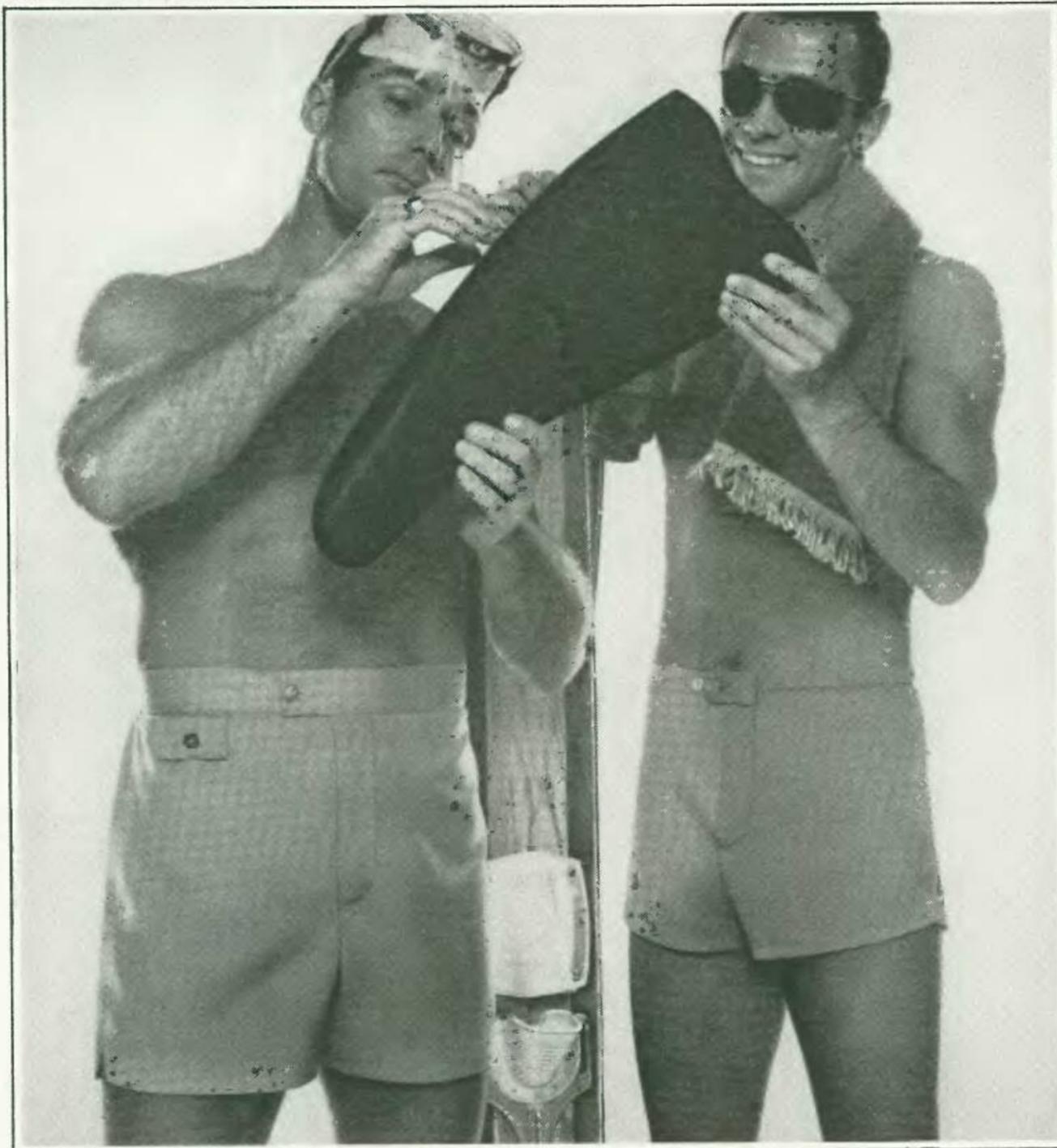
HOTEL

**Atlantic City**

Area Code 609-345-1271

# Don't hold your breath

Outer Shell fabric, "Elegance" by Texelle



**MANDATE** will do it for you. Slip Into Mandate Slim Trunks and watch pounds disappear. Built-in support trims 2 inches from your waist. Lessens fatigue. Helps improve posture. Leaves you with a feeling of comfort and control. These handsomely tailored trunks are a sea-worthy blend of Kodel® polyester, and Avril® rayon. Avril imparts a luxuriously silk-like hand, coupled with unusually high strength for good, long wear. Dries quickly too. In a full range of fashion colors. Beachcomber, sizes 30 to 46, \$10.95. Skimmer, sizes 26 to 36, \$7.95. At the fine stores listed below. Mandate Sales, Inc., 385 Fifth Avenue, New York.

# AVRIL

New  
Generation  
Rayon

American Viscose Division, FMC Corporation



NEW YORK CITY, Abercrombie & Fitch; Weber & Heilbroner • DALLAS, Neiman-Marcus • PHILADELPHIA, Morville • WASHINGTON, Bruce Hunt; Farnsworth Reed Ltd.; Lansburgh's; Kann's • CHICAGO, Abercrombie & Fitch; Copper & Copper Ltd.; Maurice L. Rothschild & Co. • LOS ANGELES, Mullen & Bluett; Seibu • SAN FRANCISCO, Abercrombie & Fitch; Bullock & Jones Co., Inc.; Robert Kirk Ltd.; The White House • BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA, Jerry Rothschild • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA, Webb Men's Store • PEBBLE BEACH, CALIFORNIA, Littler, Inc. • MIAMI, Jordan Marsh & Co. • BALTIMORE, Hutzler's; Warner Co. • CINCINNATI, Burkhardt's; COLORADO SPRINGS, Abercrombie & Fitch • DETROIT, Copper & Copper Ltd.; Kilgore & Hurd; Kosin's • FORT LAUDERDALE, Jordan Marsh & Co. • FORT WORTH, Neiman-Marcus Co. • HOUSTON, Neiman-Marcus Co. • INDIANAPOLIS, L. Strauss & Co. • JAMAICA, LONG ISLAND, B & B Clothes Shop • KANSAS CITY, MO., Jack Henry • OKLAHOMA CITY, Rothschild's • PALM BEACH, Abercrombie & Fitch • PHOENIX, Hanny's • SAN ANTONIO, Hutchins Bros. • SEATTLE, Littler, Inc. • SARASOTA, Abercrombie & Fitch • SHORT HILLS, NEW JERSEY, Abercrombie & Fitch • ST. LOUIS, Wolff's, Inc. • WELLESLEY, MASS., Ara's.

## Noriko

✧ Noriko Ieda brings to her duties as a Japan Air Lines Hostess a schooling in the graces that is classical in the widest sense. To the arts and ceremonies of Japan studied since childhood, she has added years of ballet and piano—with a preference for Chopin. ✧ In Noriko's kimono-clad grace, and her intuitive fulfillment of every wish before you have to ask, you enjoy JAL's unique interpretation of perfect airline service. It awaits you today on every JAL route—trans-Pacific, throughout the Orient, the world around. Make it a part of your next travel experience—add "the calm beauty of Japan at almost the speed of sound."



## JAPAN AIR LINES

See your travel agent for jet reservations from San Francisco, Los Angeles and Honolulu to Japan, the Orient, and around the world to Europe.

which he may not have known before."

Wohlgemuth himself says that since the conclusion of the case he has received a great many inquiries from other scientists working in industry, the gist of their questions being, "Does your case mean that I'm married to my job?" He tells them that they will have to draw their own conclusions. Wohlgemuth also says that the court order has had no effect on his work in the Latex space-suit department. "Precisely what the Goodrich secrets are is not spelled out in the order, and therefore I have acted as if all the things they alleged to be secrets actually *are* secrets," he says. "Nevertheless, my efficiency is not impaired by my avoiding disclosure of those things. Take, for example, the use of polyurethane as an inner liner—a process that Goodrich claimed as a trade secret. That was something Latex had tried previously and found unsatisfactory. Therefore, it wasn't planning to investigate further along those lines, and it still isn't. I am just as effective for Latex as if there had never been an injunction. However, I will say this. If I were to get a better offer from some other company now, I'm sure I would evaluate the question very carefully—which is what I didn't do the last time." Wohlgemuth—the new, post-trial Wohlgemuth—speaks in a noticeably slow, tense way, with long pauses for thought, as if the wrong word might bring lightning down on his head. He is a young man with a strong sense of belonging to the future, and he looks forward to making, if he can, a material contribution to putting man on the moon. At the same time, Jeter may be right; he is also a man who recently spent almost six months in the toils of the law, and who works in the knowledge that a slip of the tongue might mean a fine, imprisonment, and professional ruin.

—JOHN BROOKS

The Wake Forest swimmers, with one win in their first three starts, return to action following the holidays at Winston-Salem Saturday afternoon against Duke. The Deacs have lost to N. C. State and Clemson while winning over South Carolina.

Somehow, America has bred a degree of human sympathy that is without parallel in the history of mankind.—*Elkin (N. C.) Tribune.*

Tell it to the Deacs.

## A THOUGHT FOR THIS WEEK

[From the Times]

"This is something that is not just an economic problem," Mr. Nixon said. "It is a problem of vital concern to the public."

De Busschere of Bruges  
Shoe Artisans for over 300 years



# Belgian Shoes

Cousu-Main Par

De Busschere



PRIMAVERE  
\$55

The elegance of simplicity, completely and exquisitely handmade to insure long wear and superb fit. Brochure on request.

MR. HENRI BENDEL Owner-President

**BELGIAN SHOES, Inc.**

60 East 56 St., New York 22, N. Y.

IN CALIFORNIA: I. MAGNIN & CO.  
San Francisco

## FOR THE PERFECT CARIBBEAN VACATION...

El Conquistador, on Puerto Rico's spectacular east coast, must be seen to be believed. Its luxurious services and facilities must be experienced to be appreciated—recreational activities available on land and sea appeal to every taste. See your travel agent or write El Conquistador Hotel, Fajardo, Puerto Rico.



EL CONQUISTADOR

Represented by  
Leonard Hicks, Jr., Inc.

# LANCERS

Crackling Carbonated Vin Rose

## AN UNUSUAL DINNER WINE!

Imported from Portugal. A Light-bodied Rose wine—slightly effervescent—delightfully different in taste. Bottled in hand molded earthenware crock or glass jug.



SOLE IMPORTERS VINTAGE WINES, INC.  
625 W. 54th St. N. Y. 19, N. Y.

# GOSSARD ARTEMIS



IT'S AN OVERNIGHT SUCCESS, A BORN TRAVELER, AND SO NICE TO COME HOME TO! THE CLASSIC PAJAMA AND COAT WITH A FEW IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES: UNEXPECTED COLORS—RICH SATIN APPLIED COLLAR—A JAUNTY FEELING. OPAQUE NYLON TRICOT, MACHINE-

WASHABLE IN BRIGHT NAVY, ICED WHITE, AURORA PINK, DEBUTANTE BLUE, SUNNI YELLOW OR FIESTA RED. PAJAMA, SIZES 30-40, \$9. COAT, P,S,M,L. \$11. NEW YORK, MACY'S HERALD SQUARE AND ALL BRANCHES; BOSTON, R. H. STEARNS; PITTSBURGH, JOSEPH HORNE CO.

AND OTHER FINE STORES EVERYWHERE. GOSSARD-ARTEMIS DIVISION OF THE H. W. GOSSARD CO., CHICAGO, ILL. 60606

# Exceptional values for January



This exclusive symbol on the label guarantees all Cannon Royal Family towels will remain Pucker-Free™ for the life of the towel or Cannon will replace.



Cannon Royal Family sheets and towels are always a delight to buy and own...but now you can scoop up luxurious, colorful stacks at January-low prices. Shop this page, mix and match to your heart's desire. See the dashing new Cannon Color Contemporaries (center) in coordinated



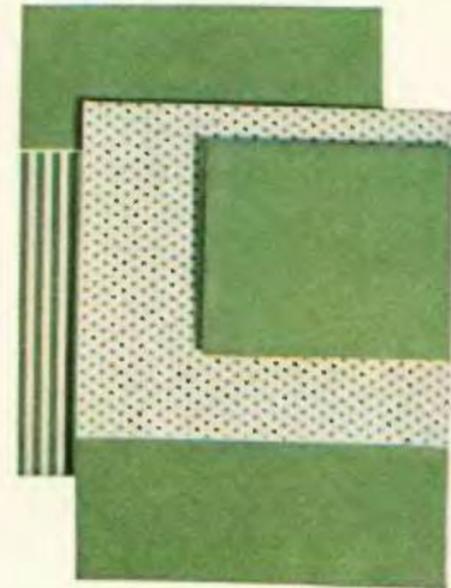
Crystal Palace



Rapture with Empress



Color Contemporaries



Coordinated Combspun Percales



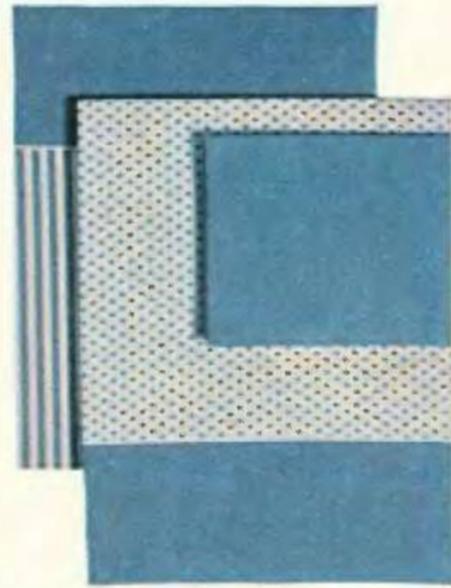
Princess Bouquet with Excellency



Royal Charter; Command Performance



Color Contemporaries



Coordinated Combspun Percales



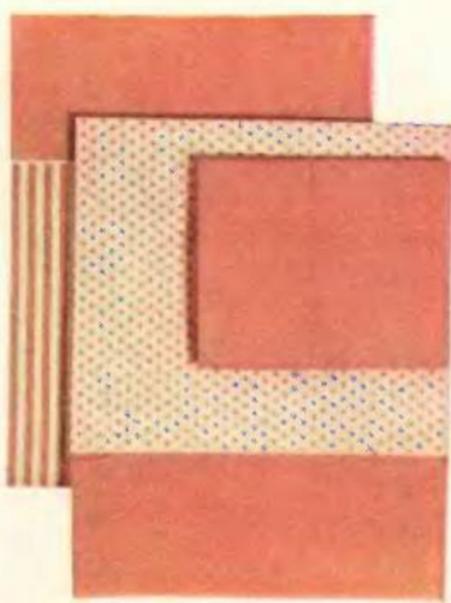
Moresque



King's Treasure with Empress



Color Contemporaries



Coordinated Combspun Percales

# ...new towel and sheet fashions

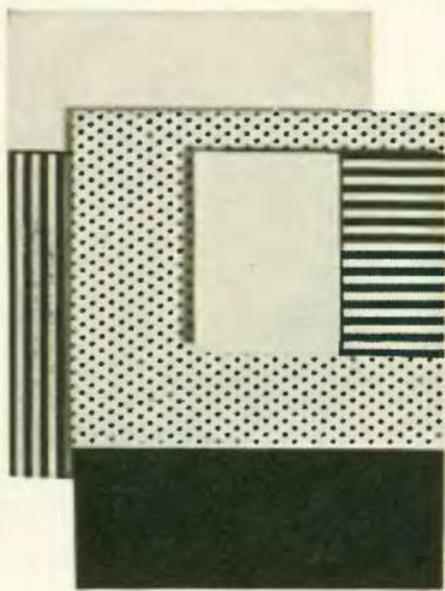
solids, stripes, dots. Study the lavish latest, in stunning patterns, textures, colors. Then gather Cannon Royal Family towels, all cotton, all beautiful. And all-cotton Cannon Combspun® Percales in flat or Flex-O-Matic fitted styles. On sale at fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., N. Y. 20.

**FLEX-O-MATIC®** fitted sheets go on so easily the bed almost makes itself, because both ends stretch all the way, and all four corners, too.

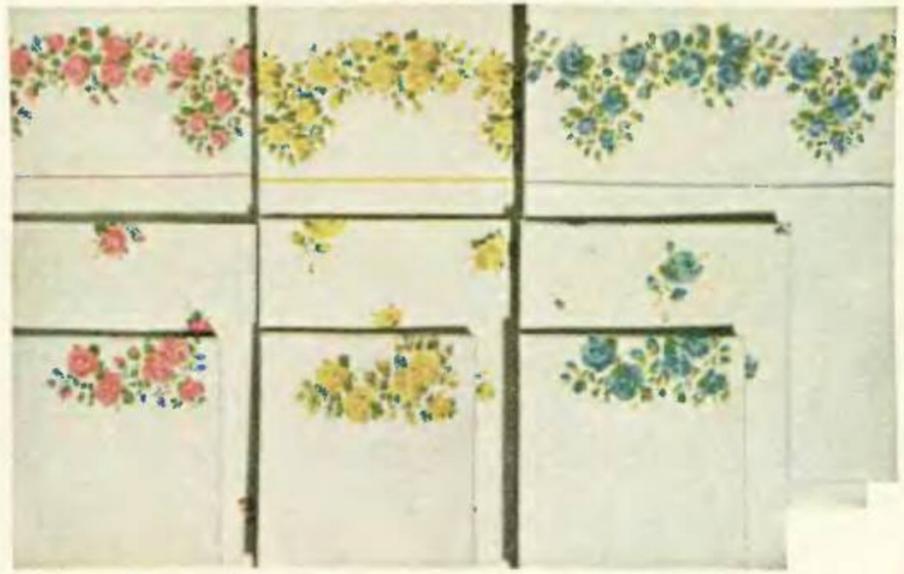
**CANNON**  *Royal Family of Home Fashions*



Stripes, dots, solids



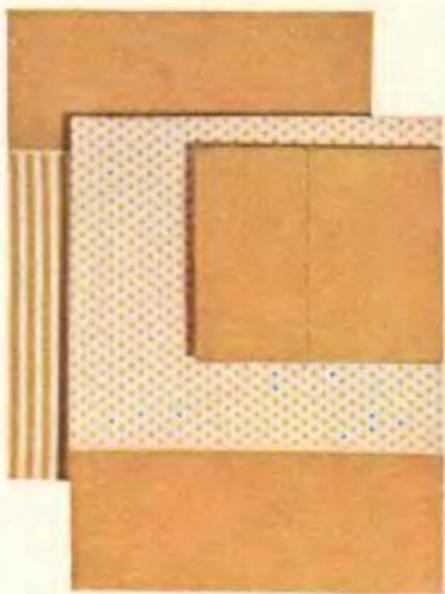
Coordinated Combspun Percales



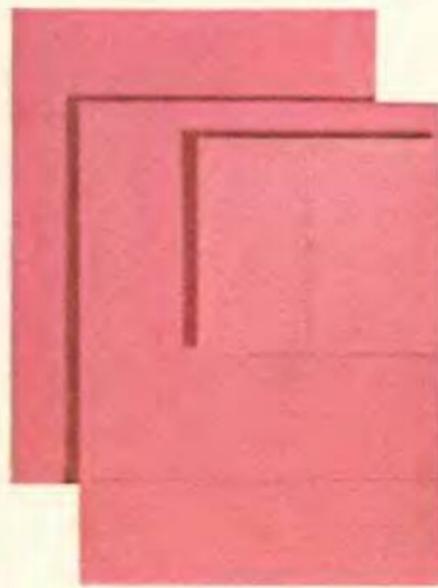
Majestic Rose Combspun Percales



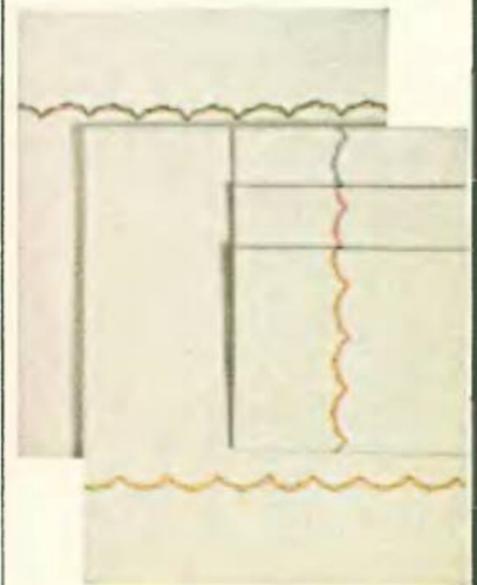
Stripes, dots, solids



Coordinated Combspun Percales



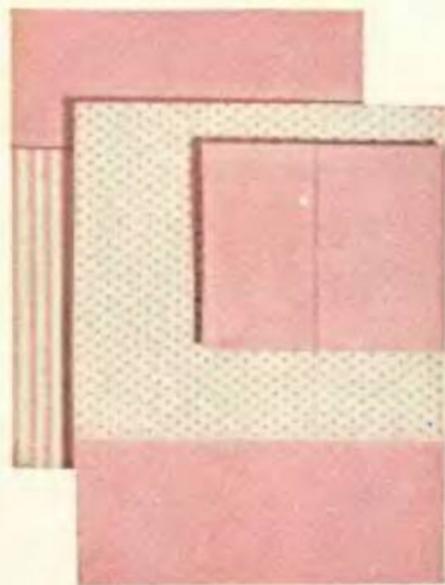
Deep fashion tones



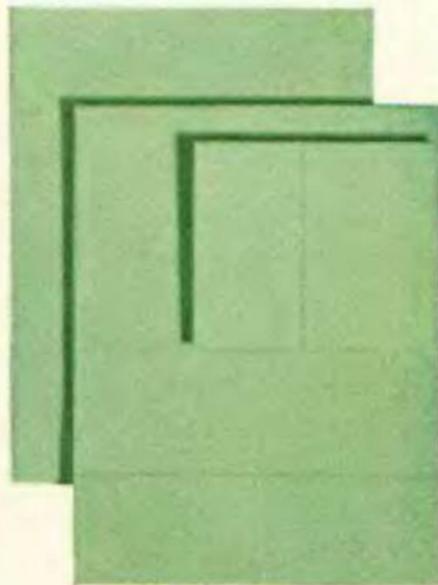
Classic scallops



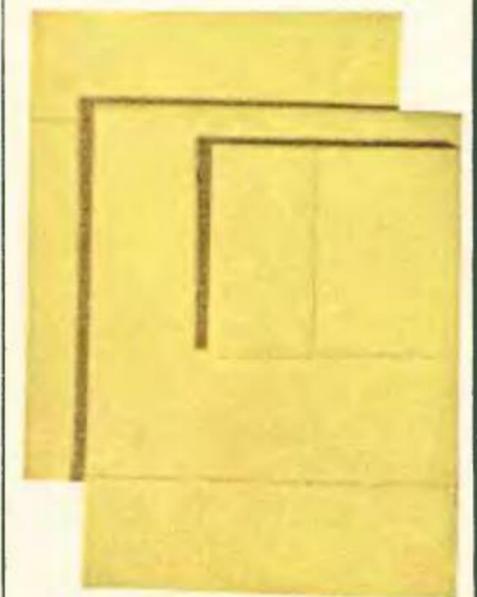
Stripes, dots, solids



Coordinated Combspun Percales



Luscious new shades



Delicate pastels



**As you can see, Jamaica has the clearest, bluest water in the world.**

And BOAC flies you there for only \$199\* round-trip. Another clear, blue water island is Nassau (\$147\* round-trip). Take off any Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday to get in on these mad new On-Season Excursion Fares. Then BOAC will pamper the daylights out of you aboard a Rolls-Royce 707 jet.

ALL OVER THE WORLD  
**B·O·A·C**  
TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOU

\*17-day Economy Excursion Fares,  
effective December 16th.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION



## DURABLE DAME

SHAW once said something to the effect that it is a shame for youth to be wasted on the young; in "The Chinese Prime Minister," at the Royale, Enid Bagnold, a witty and perceptive septuagenarian, goes further, suggesting that even the time that age devotes to the young is wasted. To establish her point, Miss Bagnold introduces us to the ménage of an actress just about to turn seventy, which consists of a couple of sons, their wives, and a butler aged about a hundred. The actress, once the toast of Bloomsbury and still quite eminent in the London theatre, longs to lead a life of solitary dignity, released from familial obligations. The obligations in this case are rather formidable. Her favorite of the two sons is married to a lovely nymphomaniac, and the other, a bowler-umbrella-strictly-City type, has somehow got himself wedded to a zany girl who goes about in sweat-shirt and pants, and occasionally takes a flyer at shoplifting because her husband keeps her on such a tight allowance. The butler, who is regarded as one of the family, is barely competent to boil an egg, and, to add to our heroine's difficulties, her spouse, who she has pretended is dead but who has actually been chasing about Arabia for twenty-nine years in some sort of slippery collaboration with an oil-rich sheik, returns to the nest. With all these people impinging upon her, the actress decides to have one last fling with her mate, but she finally winds up alone and as happy as Garbo in her solitude.

Miss Bagnold has a way with dialogue, and during part of the first act I was confident that she had achieved a fine variation on drawing-room comedy, but the play became a bit murky for me in the second act, even though the actors kept talking in sprightly style, and at the end of the piece I wasn't at all sure that Miss Bagnold's case had a very sound base. The acting throughout "The Chinese Prime Minister" is laudable, and Margaret Leighton, as the actress, performs with her usual authority,

although she may seem a little too radiant for her years in this role. In the supporting cast are Alan Webb, who is the highly diverting butler, and John Williams, who is compelling as the heroine's husband. Numbered among the younger set are Peter Donat, Douglas Watson, Diane Kagan, Joanna Pettet, and James Olson. They are not completely overshadowed by their elders.

TENNESSEE WILLIAMS' "The Milk Train Doesn't Stop Here Anymore," which was produced on Broadway a year ago without success, pulled into the Brooks Atkinson last week, but its latest stopover ended after five performances. Tallulah Bankhead played the aging actress (these old girls are becoming quite the thing) and Tab Hunter the beatnik poet with the rusty halo who represents the angel of death. Miss Bankhead was hoarse and unhappy, and Mr. Hunter was about as stimulating as the greasy-kid-stuff addict in that television commercial. Mr. Williams, I think, should be com-

mended for following the adage that Bruce picked up from the spider, but, having tried and tried again, he perhaps had better move on to another theme.

"DOUBLE DUBLIN," a two-man revue from Ireland, closed at the Little Theatre recently after four performances. It featured John Molloy and Noel Sheridan, who did nothing to enhance the reputation for wit that the Irish like to be credited with.

—JOHN MCCARTEN

## OFF BROADWAY

### *Doing Pinter Proud*

HAROLD PINTER has performed another comic feat in "The Lover," a one-act play originally written for television and now part of a twin bill at the Cherry Lane. A strange blend of the mysterious, the threatening, and the funny that is his alone, it is about a husband and wife, Richard and Sarah, who spend their mornings and evenings as the British suburban couple they really are, except that they talk a kind of high-comedy chitchat, deliberately stylized and oddly sinister ("Is your lover coming today?" "Mmm." "What time?" "Three"), and who spend their afternoons seducing each other. Richard, wearing a corduroy sports jacket and scratching and fingering bongo drums, becomes Sarah's lover, Max, and she, in a slinky black sheath and shoes with needle heels, becomes Richard's whore, Dolores. During most of the two days of the action, Richard seems to be the one in control, insisting on the iron rule of the game (no acknowledgment, even during off hours, that it is a game at all) and never letting Sarah for one instant off the patch of psychological quicksand on which all Pinter characters, including Richard himself, exist. The tension between them never snaps. Then, suddenly, on the second afternoon, he jilts the whore brutally, and later he forbids his wife to entertain her lover in his house. ("Sweet Richard," she pleads, under her breath, but he ignores her.)

"The Lover" at times may seem to be a slightly curdled parody of both "Private Lives" and "Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?" but such echoes are the least of it. Pinter is a



## IMPERIAL HOTEL

### a Tokyo tradition since the days of the Emperor Meiji

Time was when the Imperial Hotel was part of Japan's Imperial Household—inaugurated at the Emperor's behest as the first hotel in Tokyo where distinguished overseas guests could feel at home, western style.

"Western style," in 1890, made the Imperial Hotel unique. Today, the delightful blending of Japanese hospitality and international comfort is a 73-year-old Imperial tradition.

Old-timers on the Imperial staff grew up serving guests like Will Rogers and Father Flannagan, "Lefty" Grove and the Maharaja of Dharampur, Madame Pavlova and the great Chaliapin, whose "Steak Chaliapin" still delights international diners in the Imperial's celebrated Grill Room.

Be sure your visit to Japan includes the Imperial welcome. An invitation from the Emperor is no longer necessary. Simply ask your travel agent to book you at the one and only Imperial Hotel.

Shin-no—doll from a traditional collection representing Japan's Royal Court



## IMPERIAL HOTEL

### Tokyo

T. Inumaru, President and General Manager.

dramatic innovator. Here again is the Pinter menace (when Richard catches Sarah wearing her afternoon shoes in the evening, he is quietly frightening, and she is really frightened), and here again is the Pinter eloquence (when Richard dismisses the whore, the icy line "You're too bony" becomes the springboard for a wild, funny rhapsody on the joys of fat women). His use of language makes English sound as if it had been invented just for him.

As Richard-Max and Sarah-Dolores, Michael Lipton and Hilda Brawner are first-rate. Miss Brawner is an extremely pretty actress besides, in a Kay Kendall sort of way. Alan Schneider is the director, and William Ritman has transformed the stamp-size stage of the Cherry Lane into adequate and attractive living quarters for the characters.

All I can tell you about Samuel Beckett's brief "Play," the other half of the bill, is that it is an eccentric, almost lunatic rehash of an adulterous affair by three corpses up to their necks in large urns. The corpses are a man (Mr. Lipton), his wife (Frances Sternhagen), and his mistress (Marian Reardon). The actors wear dead-white makeups. Sometimes they whisper incomprehensibly in unison, but more often they talk one at a time. Some of the lines are rather amusing, and the actors do well with them. There may be more to "Play" than I got, but at the preview I saw, it ran second, as a kind of curtain-dropper, and I couldn't snap out of "The Lover" soon enough to concentrate on it.

"THE TROJAN WOMEN," which is about small, personal disasters, could be considered a sort of interim piece between two major disasters—an epilogue to the Trojan War, just ended, and a prologue to the tragedy of Agamemnon and his children, which will shortly begin. Euripides made it simple, stingingly direct, and mournful, and Edith Hamilton, the American classicist who died a year or so ago, has translated it into the most beautifully direct, classic English. Her translation is the one that is used in the current production at the Circle in the Square, and this gives it much of its distinction. I have a few reservations about the production, under the direction of Michael Cacoyannis, but that, too, is always clear and often affecting.

Mr. Cacoyannis has used the long arena stage of the theatre to good advantage. A platform at the end repre-

sents the walls of Troy, and a flight of steps leading up to it represents the gates of the city. The play opens in semi-darkness, and the characters appear first in silhouette on the platform and then below it. The chorus moves and speaks very well—the only Greek chorus I've ever seen that hasn't acted like a bunch of Barnard girls dressed up for their annual Games. Not one shade of meaning is lost in performance, and there are almost no dull stretches. What is missing is the nobility, which doesn't have to be high-flown or ranty, but which seems to me obligatory in classical tragedy. Mildred Dunnock's Hecuba, whatever its other merits may be, is never a great queen brought low. Jane White gives an empty performance as Helen, so that the confrontation

of Helen, the cause of all the trouble, and Hecuba, its victim—which is, I think, the climax of the play—goes for almost nothing. The blond, slight Carrie Nye, as Cassandra, surely

ly one of the tallest, darkest characters ever written, is a startling piece of casting, but Miss Nye is effective and often quite scary in her madness and grief. Joyce Ebert is a credible and touching Andromache, and Robert Mandan suggests well the wavering bluster of Menelaus. The actor who gives the most impressive performance is Alan Mixon, as the Greek Herald, a man of feeling whose job it is to break one piece of bad news after another, and who takes on himself the shame of his countrymen's heartless behavior. The star, though, is Euripides, the playwright who put his finger on the exact nature of war's senselessness: the victors become ignoble and spiteful, the defeated heroic (Cassandra's description of her brother Hector, and her cry "He died the best, a hero. Because the Greeks came, he died thus. Had they stayed home, we never would have known him," made for me the most poignant moment of the evening), and all the wrong people get hurt. He wrote the play in about 415 B.C., and it is a wonder that anyone has had the nerve to write another word on the subject.

—EDITH OLIVER

TEMPE—Arizona State's Sun Devils dipped a hex-wrecking potion from a cauldron of Lorick foots and Jacobs paws, Kush incantations and a pinch of hate and fed a 35 to 6 dosage to tattered and torn Arizona here last night.—*Phoenix (Ariz.) Arizona Republic.*

Funny thing is, it started out as a football game.



\*DU PONT'S REGISTERED TRADEMARK. PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES.

# The fabric is of Dacron\*. The look is Lord West

*...and the lady approves.*

*"Dacron"\* polyester blended with cotton to give body and stamina to the elegance of this new dinner jacket by Lord West. In charcoal, red or blue stripings, forty-five dollars at fine stores. Other Lord West dinner jackets in the new Spring collection from thirty-seven fifty to eighty-five dollars.*

**Lord West** 101 West 21 St., N.Y.C.

# BEST & CO.

Fifth Ave. at 51 St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.



## Background for spring

Soft little rayon crepe, the perfect setting for jewels to suit any occasion, looks just as pretty unadorned, pointing up such niceties as slim set-in waist, gathered skirt and bow. Black or navy. By Grobe in sizes 12 to 20. (N-19) **40.00**

Mail and phone orders filled—PLaza 9-2000  
Also at: Eastchester East Orange Garden City  
Manhasset Paramus Stamford Watchung White Plains

## BACHELOR DAYS

HE was a married man, but his wife, an American, had left him in Florence to go and visit her mother, who was ill in Boston. To friends and relatives asking how long she would be away she had said a month or two; to him—perhaps more seriously than he thought at the time—that she would not come back. It was three months now since she had left. He had received two letters from her, about her mother and their baby daughter, whom she had taken with her, but never a word about returning. Little by little, he had reverted to a bachelor's life, using the kitchen of his apartment on the Arno only to make coffee and going out for meals. It was neighborhood restaurants he went to at first—small, half-empty places, where he ate alone. For a time, he avoided the artists' haunts where there were many more customers than tables and still one always found a seat. Going back to those would have been like going back to his unmarried years, and going back—whether it was to a place or a condition—always seemed a little sad. Yet soon he found the neighborhood restaurants almost as depressing as his kitchen, and one evening he went to a restaurant that was currently the town's most popular with artists. There were no vacant tables. At one, a dishevelled, buxom girl in a flannel shirt was sitting alone. He sat beside her. Her glass was empty; so was her wine decanter.

"May I offer you some wine?" he said in English, after the waiter had brought him half a litre.

"Why?" she said.

"Your glass is empty."

"Why?"

He looked at her. Was she crazy? Drunk? "You can only ask 'why?' a few times, and soon you find no answer," he said.

"Why?" she said, emptying her glass.

Not crazy, he thought—drunk. Not sober, anyway.

Gradually, he was able to get a few more words out of her—words like "all right" and "no" and "yes"—and by the end of the meal a whole sentence: "If you are nice, I'll take you to the villa."

"What villa?"

"Where my friends live, and I sometimes. They're artists."

They left together. "Let's go and have a cup of coffee," he said outside the restaurant. "There's a café."

But she would have no coffee. She took him by the hand and led him to a

little wineshop. The man there knew her and liked her. And really it was hard not to—she looked kind and good, broad, Franciscan. And she was terribly young—twenty, perhaps twenty-one.

"I have a car," he said. "Come, let's drive to the villa."

On their way to the car they met a hunchback. She embraced him. The scrawny little man seemed overwhelmed. He kissed her fingers as though she were his savior. "He plays the guitar at the *trattoria*," she said.

They reached the car. Up the river and out of town they went, he following her directions and wondering where they would end up. Probably nowhere, he thought; she has drunk too much wine to know the way. But she hadn't. Without missing a turn, she led him to the villa—an old, long house on a hill, quite isolated.

"Oh, J. J.," a tall young man said, opening the door. His hair, which was red, curled upward from his head like flames. He had the calm, serious look of an Indian chief.

Inside, in a large, half-darkened room, a girl almost as buxom as J. J., but sober and firmer, greeted them without getting up from a chair. From the far side of the room came the notes of a hillbilly song played on a guitar by another tall young man, blond and with a mustache. Now and then he ran a few words of song into the music. Chicago was all right, the song went, so were Detroit, Philadelphia, and New York, but none could compare with Abilene.

He was offered a glass of red wine in an old cup, all chipped along the rim. The red-haired boy and the buxom girl showed him their paintings. They were so pleased with his comments that they ran what they called a "movie" for him. The boy unwound a roll of paper on which he had drawn the progress of a horse and carriage. He passed it in front of a candle. The girl wound it onto another roll. The guitarist accompanied the movement, now quick, now slow. It lasted about three minutes. At the end, he—the only spectator apart from J. J.—applauded.

It was past eleven o'clock, but not too late for callers. An emaciated-looking man in his late forties came, then a couple—Bruno, an agile young man in a suede windbreaker, and Beryl, a girl in a neat suit, with her hair done up. They had been working till late—Bruno at a newspaper, the girl teach-





*The Land-Rover Concours d'Elegance Entry for 1964*

One imagines they're worried sick over at the Brand X Limousine Division.

©Rover Motor Co. of North America Ltd., 405 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. (should you wish to write for catalog or name of nearby dealer).

CREDITS: Wicker work by Charlie & Nellie Bernhardt; White side walls by Pirelli; Lacquer job by Wade Looper (on overtime); Bumper chroming and Technical Direction by Ken Sykes; Gold fine-stripping by Bob Funke; Coach lamps by Cost-Plus Imports; Carpeting color by Ace Dyé Works; Mink lap robe by Neiman-Marcus; Flower vases by ; The Two Pink Carnations by Podesta Baldocchi; Silver flask in glove compartment by Abercrombie & Fitch; Pink valve caps by American Petrofina; Basic black Model 88 Station Wagon by Land-Rover; The Thinker by Rodin.

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



New-Born

A most ingenious new VILLAGER® and, at last, a shift that looks even better belted. The sash burrows under large side-entry pockets, narrowing it all down to a smooth and shapely waist. (Dispense with the sash, and voila! the shift again.) The India madras, however, is not new, but as old as the oldest hills. Sizes 6 to 16.

About twenty-three dollars at good stores and college shops



1407 Broadway, New York

© THE VILLAGER INC., 1964 • MANNEQUIN DES. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

ing—and they had come to savor the atmosphere. They were spectators, like himself.

Around one o'clock, he left with J. J., who said she wanted to sleep downtown, and the middle-aged man. "Stop!" this man yelled to him as he backed the car toward a wall, a safe distance away. "You don't know how to drive!" he shouted in a very loud voice a minute later, on the road.

"What have I done?"

"Drive with both hands," he said.

After that, sensing madness in the man, he drove slowly and took care to keep both hands on the steering wheel. "Where can I drop you?" he asked, as they reached town.

"Oh, I am going to buy you a drink," the man said, his mood improved by the three miles of careful driving.

They went to a brightly lit café near the center of town. J. J. was well known there. Suddenly, as they were talking, a rough, brawny man came over to the table and looked at him fiercely, aggressively. He was J. J.'s boy friend, a local character. He left her with the boy friend and went home.

He met the crowd again—the whole crowd, plus a few others—two or three nights later, at the restaurant favored by artists. Again he went to the villa. J. J., he found, supported nearly all of them. She paid the rent for the villa and for a studio in town. Her father was an American millionaire. Her boy friend had recently owned a restaurant and had gone broke because he gave too many free meals to his friends. The blond guitar player had left Harvard after his third year. The red-haired boy and the buxom girl lived together, almost man and wife.

Again he left around one o'clock. A girl drove with him, a very sleepy girl, almost inarticulate, in blue jeans and a fluffy sweater. Nearing his home, he asked her if she would like to come up and have a cup of coffee with him, but she told him that she was engaged. "I write to him twice a day," she said.

He saw one or another of the crowd quite often from then on, and once he invited them all to lunch in his apartment. But the girls he liked liked someone else better. He wished he could find someone unattached.

FOR lunch, he began going to a modern, busy pizzeria. One day, a slim girl with an oval face, large eyes, and hair streaming halfway down her back was sitting a few seats away from him at the counter. Though this place wasn't especially frequented by artists, she must be one, he thought. She looked

LIVE LIKE A KING AND QUEEN IN

## Dromoland Castle

Newmarket-on-Fergus, County Clare  
IRELAND

Your home is our castle...just 8 miles from Shannon Airport, an ideal location for touring Ireland. Beautifully decorated by Dorothy Draper and Co., Dromoland provides 18 holes of golf at the door, riding, tennis, shooting, hunting, fishing. Sumptuous cuisine. Send for color brochure.

See Your Travel Agent  
or Robert F. Warner, Inc.

NEW YORK • BOSTON • MIAMI  
WASHINGTON • CHICAGO • TORONTO



## JAMAICA

Your own air-conditioned villa... with terrace... in a luxury hotel... on a private 1700-foot Caribbean beach. Privacy when you want it... and when you don't, there's our fresh-water pool and water skiing and sailing... the golf and tennis clubs... and starlight dining, dancing and entertainment.

Call your travel agent or William P. Wolfe, 500 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 36. LO 5-1114.

## BAY ROC

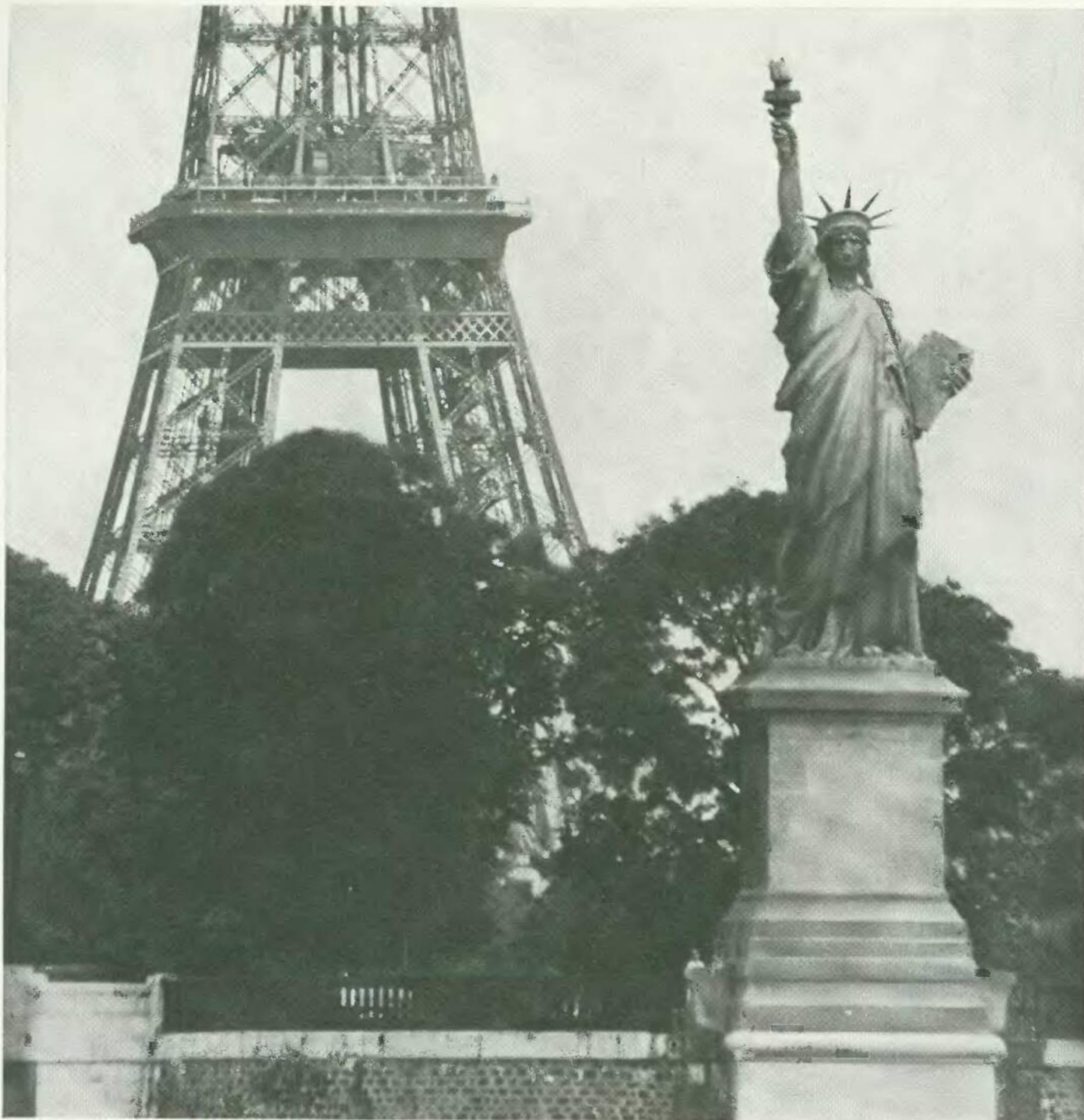
Montego Bay

Rendezvous for old friends



O. HENRY'S  
STEAK HOUSE

4th Street and 6th Avenue  
GREENWICH VILLAGE, CH 2-2000



## Wherever Americans go in Europe... more of them go BEA

Don't be surprised to see old friends in new locations when you travel BEA. ■ More Americans travelling in Europe fly BEA than any other airline. Some 300,000 of them a year, actually. For very sound reasons. ■ BEA's native language, for instance. Wherever you go on BEA, you know there is always someone around who *thinks* in English. It's so much easier when you want a room, a guide, a theater ticket, a good inexpensive restaurant, a place to shop, a hometown newspaper. ■ This friendly BEA service flies with you to 80 cities in Europe, the Mediterranean and the Middle East.



It's one of the things that makes BEA Europe's most popular airline. (Last year BEA carried more than 5 million happy passengers . . . about a fourth of all the air traffic within Europe!) ■ You travel fast on BEA, with Europe's largest jet-powered fleet—including the triple-jet Trident, world's newest jet aircraft in service. Ask your travel agent . . . or any airline office . . . for complete information about the European airline most Americans like most: BEA.



**BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS** • Europe's Foremost Airline  
General Sales Agent in U.S.A. and Canada: BOAC

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



**the dress-shirt**

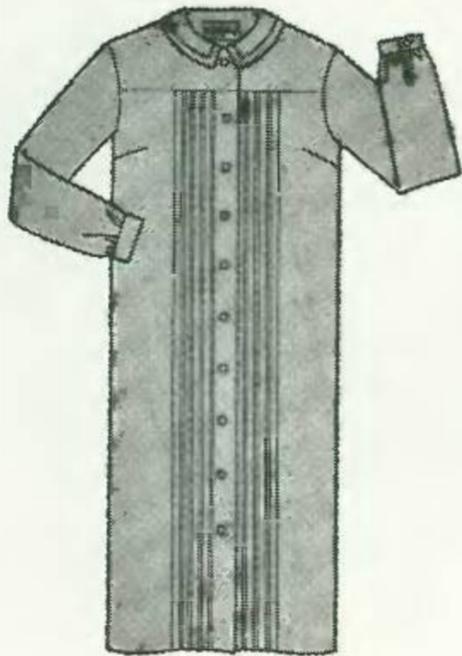
Dreamy. Unruffled. Touch-me-not. The smallest little pin-pleating down the front, and Fortrel polyester with cotton to keep it calm all day, all night. Colors cool enough to eat with a spoon: Dusty Pink, Ice Blue, White, Buff, Daffodil. S,M,L. Write for your nearest shop-keeper. About \$8.



**Ladybug**

1407 Broadway, New York

© 1964, LADYBUG JUNIORS CO.



**the dress-dress**

The yoke around the top gives this shift a special sort of emphasis . . . a different shaping. The pleats here are larger (four to a side) and the fabric is Blue chambray denim, stitched in Navy. The sash is for the very un-hip. 5 to 15. At the nicer stores.



**Ladybug**

1407 Broadway, New York

it. The next day, he happened to glance up toward the counter from a table, and there she was again, sitting where she had sat before. Even without seeing her face, it was easy to recognize her from her long brown hair. It covered her shoulders like a shawl. On the way out, from the door, he looked at her again. Perhaps she came here every day. Now he must, too.

He didn't see her there the next day, or the day after. But on the afternoon of that second day, while he was sitting in an armchair at the U.S.I.S. library reading a magazine, she came in. Sleek, in tight black trousers and black sweater, she picked up a copy of the *New York Times*, and, without looking at him, sat in an armchair opposite.

The printed page blurred under his eyes, the words wandering as though he couldn't hold them. He must talk to her. He must say something, now that chance—its magic hand—had led them here.

She read with unremitting attention, minute after minute. If she would only pause, stop for a moment. But no, she just read on; sometimes she turned a page. He didn't want to interrupt her, but at last it seemed to him that he had to. "We were at the same restaurant a few days ago," he said.

She didn't look up, though it was clear he was talking to her—there was no one else close by. At last, she did.

"At the pizza place near San Lorenzo," he added.

Well, what of it, her glance seemed to say. "Yes," she answered.

"Are you a painter?" he asked.

She nodded without looking at him, then went back to her paper.

His gaze froze on the magazine. After two minutes, he rose. "Goodbye," he said, going past her. She didn't answer. She just continued reading, and he left.

That evening, he was going to have dinner with some of his friends. Bruno and Beryl, who had a car, called him from downstairs, and he went to meet them. And there *she* was, in the front seat of the car, laughing.

"This is Phyllis," Bruno said.

"We've met before," he said.

"I was just telling them I was so rude to a man this afternoon, when you appeared."

"You weren't rude."

"It was just that I didn't feel like talking to anyone."

"You were so absorbed in that newspaper. I felt like asking you a question on the foreign situation."

More friends joined them. In three

**Shepherds**  
the new deluxe  
restaurant of  
**The Drake Hotel**  
New York

Open daily  
except Sunday.  
Luncheon, cocktails,  
dinner and supper.  
Dancing  
in the evening.  
Reservations  
recommended.  
PLaza 5-0600 or  
PLaza 5-2058

**Shepherds**  
at THE DRAKE HOTEL, NEW YORK  
Park Avenue at 56th Street

*Sentimental Pair*

Satin slippers to please a bride-to-be; as a Valentine, or just for a sentimental gesture. White satin; the hearts available in bright red appliqué, or with one pink and one blue on same pair. Send us color choice and sizes, please. Our own design. \$5.00 includes postage.

**Edith Chapman**  
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 24  
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

**Round Hill**  
MONTEGO BAY • JAMAICA  
The renowned beach resort.  
December 15 to April 30.  
See your Travel Agent, or  
call Robert F. Warner, Inc.  
New York/Chicago/Washington  
Toronto/Miami/Boston/London

cars, they drove to a distant restaurant, out in the country. Two tables were brought together to make one long one. Without an effort on his part, he was seated beside Phyllis.

"What makes this place so nice," he said, "is the miles that separate it from town—the distance from it." He went on talking about the value of distance. Favored by chance, exhilarated by the wine, he talked more than he had in a long time. In the library, four hours before, words had been so scarce. Now she had both words and tender glances for him. Not as tender, he noticed, as for Bruno, who was sitting two chairs down. Still, this was his evening—the conversation was liveliest at his corner of the table. At one point, it turned to painting. Phyllis said a gallery downtown had five of her water colors.

"Dear Phyllis, excuse me if I ask you, but how much are you selling them for?" another painter, a man who had lived most of his life in Paris and had the air of a connoisseur, asked.

"Twenty-five dollars each."

"A moderate price," the Parisian painter said.

"I'll buy one," he broke in. "Tomorrow morning, I'll go there first thing. I'll buy one even if I shouldn't like them. Oh, but I am sure I will."

She laughed. It was a pleasure to see her and to hear her. He ordered some more wine. "This is on me," he said.

"What do you do?" she asked, intrigued at last.

"I scribble," he told her. "Trace imaginary forms."

After dinner, he invited everyone to his apartment. Some came. The Parisian painter kept leaning over toward Phyllis, trying to kiss her. Another painter, a girl with a beatific smile, sat and said nothing, her contentment as stable as a statue's. As they left, he asked Phyllis if she would have dinner with him the next day.

"I'll meet you at the pizzeria," she said.

He woke up toward dawn, when the effects of the wine had waned, and thought about the water color he had promised to buy. He wished he hadn't. Still, a promise was a promise. He would go to the gallery as soon as the stores opened. Get it over. Perhaps she painted well. Her face did have a certain light, her words and ways a certain spontaneity.

There was a salesgirl at the gallery. She said the material was being rearranged and she didn't know where Phyllis's water colors were. He left, not too dissatisfied, and in the eve-

THIS CARD ASSURES YOU OF AN EXCLUSIVE AMERICAN BEMBERG LINING. FOUND ONLY IN THE FINEST QUALITY CLOTHING LIKE THIS SPORT COAT BY BAKER. STORE NEAREST YOU, WRITE BAKER CLOTHES



IN SUPERB HANDWOVEN INDIA SILK. FOR THE 1290 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

**Baker Clothes**

**Can you  
beat this  
Baker sport coat  
of handwoven  
India silk?**

No. Not unless you add an AMERICAN BEMBERG lining.  
(And Baker beat you to it.)



BEAUNIT FIBERS, Division of Beaunit Corp., 261 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.

LINING FABRIC BY WILLIAM SKINNER

# Negotiable checks. Due south now, north later

"Sinhue," a Crown fabric of 65% Dacron® polyester, 35% Avron rayon



This **Louise Suggs** coadress is classic fashion currency. The crisp checks have an extra dividend—Avron rayon added to Dacron. For greater smoothness, strength, color and luster. Washable? Eminently. Sizes 12 to 20, 12½ to 22½. Blue, pink, green. \$23.

Louise Suggs, Golf Champion.

*Saks Fifth Avenue*

**AVRON** New Generation Rayon

American Viscose Division, FMC Corporation



ning told Phyllis what the girl had said.

"The owner is a man; he'll show them to you."

"I'll have to go back there again."

Talking to her, he soon learned that she loved Bruno. "I knew it," he said, "from the glances that you gave him." Wistfully, he looked at her long hair, at her shoulders. Later, in the car, facing the lighted city from a terrace, he leaned toward her, and she turned away.

HE didn't often have dinner alone now. His new-found friends called at his apartment every day. They came in company, like fishes, and he served them drinks. Had he reverted to the life of a bachelor completely? No, he was even more married than before—he needed them, to fill the empty apartment, the void that had been left. Sometimes, when the din they made was at its highest, he would hear not the guitar, not the hillbilly songs, not the flamenco music or their laughter but his wife's voice singing to the baby. Then he would drift out of the crowded room, away from the music to the terrace. There, under the stars, the distances on earth reduced themselves till they were almost nonexistent, negligibly small.

He showed Phyllis two of his sketches. She said she was a little disappointed. He smiled at her sincerity, but his pride was hurt. He asked himself why he should buy her painting.

Her apartment was in a small new house off a tiny garden. One afternoon, he went to pose for a portrait she wanted to do of him. In the kitchen, which she used for painting, her canvases, most of them still blank, leaned against the walls. There was a good drawing of Bruno, and some landscapes done with a quick but not very light hand. And there was a messy figure of a nude.

She tacked a large piece of paper to a board, stood back, glanced at him, then bounced forward. Repeatedly, she struck the paper with a stick of charcoal, bounced back to look at him, then again went forward to the board as though to a target. Back to look at him, to pick a vulnerable point, and then a forward lunge to strike the board. In a few minutes, the sketch for the portrait was done. Immediately, she started painting on a canvas—started pounding on it with her brushes. Now, too, there was a lot of footwork; breathless, she bounded back and forth. Was it a pose? Was she posing? No, he didn't think so. It was genuine enough, that passion. In a half hour, the portrait was finished.

He looked at the battered image of himself. He felt she had boxed with it

## YOURS TO ENJOY

The warm blue waters of the Gulf of Mexico . . . snow white sands of a safe private beach . . . sophisticated club-like setting. New 18 hole golf course, tennis, fishing, sailing. Superb food.

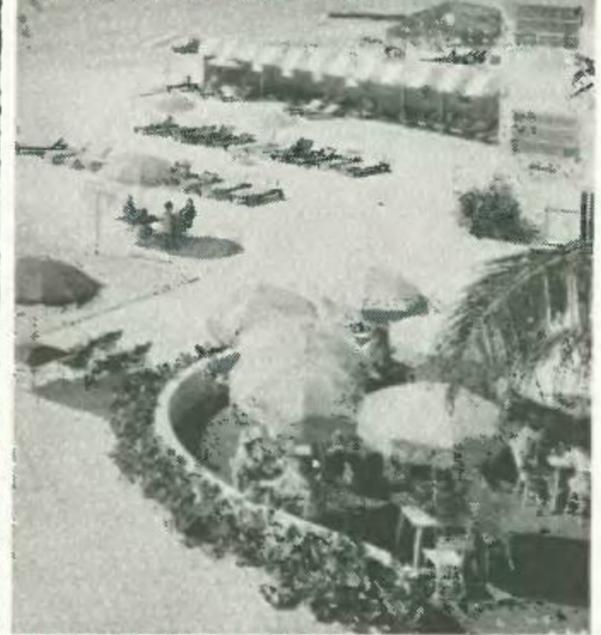


*Lido Biltmore*

CLUB HOTEL

Floyd Alford, Jr., Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

For rates, reservations and color folder, see your travel agent or N. Y. Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Tel. LT 1-3462



LIDO BEACH • SARASOTA • FLORIDA



## The Sugarbush Inn

WHAT'S IT LIKE AT THE SUGARBUSH INN? What's it like to languish in a featherbed? How's the food (and wine) at Maxim's. . . . the skiing at next-door Sugarbush Valley? GREAT!! Early American charm with space-age reliability. Cozy spots for cocktails, double rooms with bath, dorms for the kids, or cottages . . . just a skip from the slopes. Compellingly low ski week rates are yours for the asking. Reservations requested. Phone (802) 496-3301 or write Box 10.

WARREN, VERMONT

### EUROPE BY CAR

PLEASE WRITE FOR 32 PAGE FULL COLOR 'EUROPE BY CAR' CATALOGUE. NO CHARGE. SAVINGS ON CAR RENTAL AND PURCHASE

VOLKSWAGEN HILLMAN  
MERCEDES JAGUAR  
CITROEN PEUGEOT  
RENAULT MG, ETC.



### EUROPE BY CAR

630 Fifth Avenue, N. Y., N. Y. LT 1-3040

CAR (\$) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ NE-11

and knocked it out. He seemed at least ten years older, and flabby and paunchy, limp—heavy from head to foot. The charcoal sketch was better; at least, it was lightened by the semblance of a smile. But the painting was ugly. Is that how she sees me, he thought. No wonder she doesn't love me. He remembered another portrait, done of him eight years before by a sculptress whom he loved. She had worked gently; each touch had been like a caress, and a delicate image had come out.

Phyllis's taste differed widely from his. In matters of food, too. In restaurants, she must have her steaks rare, and dishes that he never ordered—snails, tripe, brains. She kept talking of roast pheasant. Pheasants—they had crossed his path in woods, their brown feathers blending with the dead chestnut leaves, agile in their walk and beautiful in flight. One had once taken off almost from his feet, and what a sound the wings had made. He watched its darting flight up to where the leaves of the chestnut were green. He saw green feathers, quite as green and as brilliant as the leaves. This girl, he thought, disappoints me more and more.

She went on disappointing him one weekend when he took her and several other friends to his family's home out in the country. "I would have hated to grow up here," she said while he was showing her to her bedroom, off a dark passage.

Yet he continued to see her. He liked her pale, oval face and her large, humid eyes, so full of wonder. They promised passion. And her long hair had cast a spell on him.

One day, there was a party in the studio of a painter who lived on the Cathedral Square. They danced to records of Tchaikovsky's music. "You are the best dancer I have ever danced with," she said to him, her arm suddenly tightening around him, and he, who had never thought much of his dancing, was amazed.

"It's the music," he said.

"It's not dance music."

"What is dance music?"

Outside the windows was the white cathedral, reflecting light into the darkened room. Inside, the painter's canvases were all studies of the cathedral—its dark green and weathered white and many shades of rose; the green framing the white, the clever interspersions of the rose.

**H**IS wife had now been gone nearly four months. One morning, he received a cable. She was coming

Now—sleep under a blanket of warm air...



## Warms with air instead of weight

**THE BEDTIME LUXURY** of warmth without weight can be yours to enjoy this winter... and yours to give to the favored names on your gift list. Thanks to British ingenuity with woollens, Shillcraft Therma-Weave Blankets provide 50% more warmth than other blankets of the same weight, by actual laboratory tests. Because of their lightness, they are remarkably comfortable with no unpleasant pressure on body or feet.

**USE IT ALL-YEAR-ROUND.** Unlike other blankets, a Shillcraft Therma-Weave can be used in every season, eliminating storage problems. For here is the first successful use in blankets of the thermal insulation principle. You know how that works in thermal underwear and thermos bottles—a pocket of still air insulates against outside temperatures.

Similarly, thousands of tiny air cells are woven into Therma-Weave blankets, so that in winter a light cover on top turns each cell into a still air pocket that keeps out the cold. In summer, use the blanket *without* a cover. Then the air cells let your body "breathe," dissipating heat and allowing you to sleep comfortably cool.

**SO BEAUTIFUL** it has the look of a fine bedspread. And durable too. That's why you'll find Shillcraft Therma-Weave blankets in the first-class cabins of great transatlantic liners, and in the best suites of leading luxury hotels.

**FULL RANGE OF POPULAR COLORS IN FOUR BASIC SIZES.** White, pink, blue, yellow, green, beige, lilac, peach.

**CHOOSE 100% WOOL OR COTTON.** Both are suitable for winter and summer. Want downy-soft luxury? Then take satin-edged WOOL—a stunning gift for shower, wedding, baby or business remembrance. Or if you prefer COTTON—it has self-hemmed edges and is completely machine washable.

**ORIGINAL THERMA-WEAVE BLANKETS ARE NOT SOLD IN STORES. AVAILABLE ONLY FROM SHILLCRAFT** at money-saving, direct-from-importer prices. No duty or postage to pay! Use the handy coupon below.

**ORDER NOW** for fast service. Mail coupon to Shillcraft, Dept. 7-N, 106 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Maryland 21201.



### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

**SHILLCRAFT, Dept. 7-N, 106 Hopkins Place, Baltimore, Maryland 21201.**

Please send the following order for Shillcraft Therma-Weave Blankets, postage paid, on unconditional money-back guarantee.

Quan.	100% WOOL	Color	Quan.	100% COTTON	Color
	Crib Size \$ 7.75			Crib Size \$ 4.95	
	Twin Size 18.75			Twin Size 12.95	
	Double Size 22.75			Double Size 14.95	
	King Size 25.75			King Size 16.95	

Maryland Residents only add 3% Sales Tax

PRINT:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE & CODE.....

I am enclosing  
 Check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Money Order  
 for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Whether you use it...



as a manual turntable...



an automatic turntable...



or automatic changer...

for mono or stereo, you enjoy the same gentle quality, the same flawless performance that has made Miracord first choice in the finest consoles and component systems. Miracord brings out the best in your records, and preserves their quality for long-lasting enjoyment. Model 10H with hysteresis motor, \$99.50; model 10 with 4-pole induction motor, \$89.50; (less base and cartridge). At hi-fi dealers, or write:

**BENJAMIN  
MIRACORD**

BENJAMIN ELECTRONIC SOUND CORPORATION  
80 Swalm Street Westbury, N.Y.

back. He was to meet her at the airport the next day. Before leaving, he had lunch with Phyllis, Bruno, and Beryl. Beryl asked him how old he was. She had asked him that before, and he had refused to answer. Now he told them. "I am thirty-eight," he said.

There was a moment's silence. He could see that they had thought him younger. They were still in their twenties. Phyllis was only twenty-five. "About our age," Bruno said, and Beryl nodded.

Suddenly he felt much older than they were. And what was he doing with them? He had a family—a little girl in the arms of her mother in an airplane.

"Is it all over?" Phyllis said, after lunch, walking with him down the street. They were holding hands. Beryl and Bruno trailed some steps behind.

"You don't love me anyway."

"I'm beginning to."

"Because my wife is coming back?"

She laughed. "Will I like your wife?"

"I don't know. My wife is rather jealous."

He was a few minutes late at the airport. Wife and child were outside, waiting—the little girl in a green coat and hat, her curls four months longer than when he last had seen her, and his wife looking strangely pretty, prettier than the girls he had gotten to know during her absence.

Phyllis, Bruno, Beryl, and, later, J. J. and the guitarist came to meet his wife the day after her return. "How do you like my friends?" he asked her after they had left.

"Your friends!" she said.

"You don't like them."

She didn't answer.

"You don't like them, do you?"

"Yes, I do."

Two days later, Phyllis gave a party. His wife said she was too tired to go, but he thought he should at least make an appearance.

In the white, boxlike rooms of her apartment, people were dancing to some silly record. Most of the people there were new to him. J. J. wasn't there, or the guitarist. The red-haired young man and his girl had left for New York a week before. He danced with Phyllis. But he couldn't dance, not to this music. "You see, it was Tchaikovsky," he said.

"Will you buy my water color?" she said.

"Yes, I'll go to the gallery tomorrow," he said, without enthusiasm.

He left soon. Home, he found his wife waiting for him in the hall, in her

**You'll Fall for Seaton Hall!** Here's the real slant on fashion! A jacket checkered with gay iridescent multicolors complements an iridescent sheath skirt. In wash and wear Vycron® polyester and cotton. Jacket in combination of mosaic orange, mist blue or mist green. Sizes 6 to 18. Your downfall at about \$15.00 jacket, \$9.00 skirt.



At finest city  
and country stores.



SEATON HALL • 1407 BROADWAY, N.Y. 18

## SUNSET LODGE BEACH CLUB

On the Caribbean  
at Montego Bay, Jamaica.

The ultimate in privacy.  
Superb accommodations for  
a limited number of  
privileged guests.

For membership, please write  
Harold de Lisser,  
Sunset Lodge Beach Club,  
Montego Bay, Jamaica.

## Exquisite DUPLEX CO-OP APARTMENT

Facing East River—Spectacular View

15 Rooms, 6 Baths, 3 Fireplaces on the 11th and 12th floors. This sunny, spacious apartment has high ceilings and well-proportioned rooms including 5 master bedrooms and library.

AN EXTRAORDINARY BUY. MUST BE SOLD.

For Details Contact

**WHITBREAD-NOLAN, INC.**

527 Madison Ave., N. Y.

PL 2-2730

Perez Blanco's



**Liborio**  
Exotic Latin Cuisine  
Luncheon • Dinner • Supper  
Spanish Revue Nightly  
150 West 47th Street • JU 2-6188



## hot tea or iced champagne

Or both. That's the delightful duality of the new Shalom. A friendly ship designed for friendly people, the Shalom has warmth built in. It took a very special nation to create a ship as light-hearted and lavish as this one. A nation young in heart, joyful in spirit, adventurous in outlook. The minute you step aboard, you'll warm to the instinctive Israeli courtesy and friendliness that comes only from people with a centuries-old heritage of hospitality—from people who care for people. And this spirit is contagious.

Just follow your impulses—unexpected contrasts greet you at every turn. The joyful strains of the hora mingle with the romantic beat of the merengue. A quiet game of pinochle takes place in sight of young divers splashing into one of the Shalom's three pools. Exciting lounges tempt you to dance the night away, while secluded spots on sun-swept decks invite you to do nothing at all. The Shalom is an adventure in life the way you like it—easy-going, elegant, or both.

The Shalom is coming in the spring of 1964. She will leave New York on May 8 on her maiden voyage to Europe and Israel. It will be a special 34-day adventure to eight sun-drenched ports with a four day stay in picturesque Haifa. After that, she will sail monthly from New York to Malaga, Marseilles, Naples and Haifa. Plan to sail with her. Just see your travel agent and say, "Shalom".

And don't forget Zim's other fine transatlantic liners.  
One leaves New York for Haifa every third Friday throughout the year.



BE A "GUEST"...GO  
**ZIM**  
LINES יִמָּ



"Take this, Susan," he whispered, as their paths crossed on the stairs, "but please don't read it now." Blushing furiously, she thrust the note into the pocket of her Cos Cob smock-shift, a festive patchwork of imported, bleeding madras, each patch individually seamed. Jr. Petite sizes 3-13. About \$15 at fine stores everywhere.

**COS COB**

1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.  
A DIVISION OF OXFORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

dressing gown. For a few moments, she kept silent and stared at him, then she dashed for the door and rushed downstairs. He caught up with her three flights down. With difficulty, he managed to persuade her to come back up with him.

"Imagine going out and leaving me and the baby all alone at night only three days after we've come back," she said.

"I won't go out and leave her any more," he told himself, exhausted. "It isn't worth it."

The next day, hesitantly, he told his wife about the water color. "I had drunk a lot of wine," he said.

"Do you like her painting?"

"Not really, but I promised."

"And she's holding you to it?"

"It's only twenty-five dollars."

"She has plenty of money. Plenty. She wears a thirty-dollar cashmere sweater."

"She needs the encouragement. I've heard her speak of suicide more than once."

He went to the gallery without saying anything more. The owner was there this time. He spread the five water colors on a table. "Expressionist," Phyllis had called them. There were vague figures, splashes of color, color that had dripped down to the bottom margin. Were they spontaneous? Or were they deliberately spontaneous? He didn't know. He only knew they were done very quickly. Perhaps she had taken less than a minute for each one. He bought one, and went home with it rolled up.

A day or two later, he told his wife he had bought it.

"Let's see it," she said.

She didn't like it. He didn't hang it up.

In their apartment there wasn't any more the din of parties, the sound of guitars, flamenco music, or hillbilly songs. Early in the morning, there was the sound of a little girl running bare-foot to his room. —ARTURO VIVANTE

#### OUR HUNGRY EDITORS

[Prospectus for a new magazine called *Limbo*, to be published by the faculty of the University of Vancouver]

#### LIMBO

will be a tray of gaily wrapped chocolates featuring the rich creams of love poems, the almond crunches of satire, the chewy caramels of essays, the maraschino cherries of epigrams, the pineapple cordials of stories, the cluster filberts of reviews, and many other delicious varieties.

## When we play monopoly, we do it with real money

The Colony Hotel in Palm Beach is not the place for a budget vacation. No American Plan. No Family Plan. Simply the finest service—and surroundings—money can buy. Which, we suppose, is the reason the Colony plays winter host to so many of the people other people talk about.

Accommodations by reservation only—through your travel agent or Ledyard D. Gardner, General Manager.

*Colony Hotel*

Palm Beach, Florida

Cables: Prestige, Palm Beach

Represented nationally by Leonard Hicks, Jr., Inc.



### THE LODGE

#### at Smugglers' Notch

Centered among the most extensive ski facilities in the U.S.A. Gay luxurious ski living, continental atmosphere. Renowned French cuisine, wine cellar, extolled in Holiday. Game rooms, dancing, skating. Sport shop, world-famous ski school. Reservations advised. Tel. Stowe 253-7311. Write: Ivor Petrak, Mgr. Brochure.

**STOWE 4, Vermont**

**MARIO'S**

Villa **D'ESTE** Villa **BORGHESE**

Open Daily 12:00  
Sundays at 5:00



Open Daily 12:00  
Closed Sunday

58 E. 56 ST. PL. 9-4025 65 E. 53 ST. PL. 1-2990

**SUPERB FRENCH AND ITALIAN CUISINE**  
FOR LUNCHEON • COCKTAILS • DINNER

Lavish CONTINENTAL DINNERS from \$6

**HARPSICHORD**



Same as owned by Philadelphia Orchestra and RCA Victor. In kit form for home workshop assembly \$150. Clavichord kit \$100. Free brochure. Write:

**ZUCKERMANN HARPSICHORDS**  
Dept. N, 115 Christopher St.,  
New York 14, N. Y.



## If she can speak fluent Icelandic, why can't you?

She learned it at her mother's knee. Began in the usual way with "Mamma", and now at four she chatters like a bird, while Icelandic is still Chinese to you. Until you go to Berlitz.

Not many people ask us to teach them Icelandic. (Iceland is the one place on earth where the ancient language of the Vikings is still everyday speech.) But if you wanted, you could out-converse this "lítil stúlka" in a matter of months.

Tell her mother a few things, too. That quickly.

How? Well first, Berlitz lessons are generally private. You get more concentrated teaching time than even a mother could spare. Second, you're an adult now. You understand language and learning concepts, and you have a wide vocabulary in your native tongue.

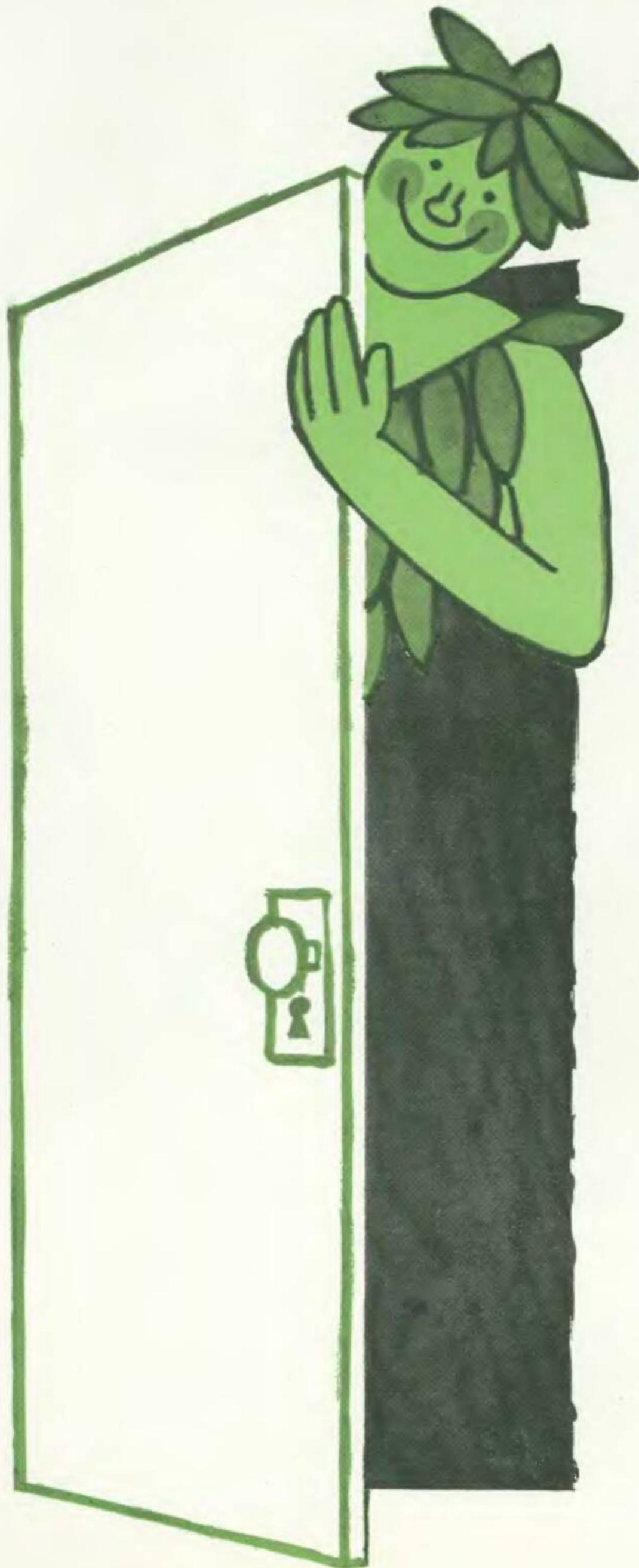
The Berlitz method makes use of your adult abilities to teach you to speak a new language. The way you learned English

as a child. Without monotonous verb drills, translations or classroom atmosphere. Just lots and lots of conversation.

You may want to explore the glaciers of Iceland. Or be fascinating in French or do business in Burmese. In which case Berlitz is prepared to teach you any language in the world. Now. Just look us up in your local directory. It's enrollment week.

*Baltimore, Beverly Hills, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Detroit, East Orange, Houston, Los Angeles, Manhasset, Mexico City, Miami, Minneapolis, Milwaukee, Montreal, New York (Rockefeller Center, Wall St. area), Pasadena, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, San Juan, San Mateo, Seattle, Stamford, Toronto, Washington, D.C., White Plains.*

**Berlitz**  
FOR LANGUAGES



## *Better Mousetrap Dept.*

Once when the Green Giant was a mere slip of a giant, his Uncle Augbert just happened to mention that if you built a better mousetrap, the world would beat a path to your door.

Being young and rather impressionable, and also rather lonesome at the time, the Green Giant thought this was a splendid idea. Having people dropping in on him quite appealed to him. But he also thought, "Why can't I grow some better vegetables... maybe this would work as well as a mousetrap." Uncle Augbert, you see, having pretty well convinced him that he had the mousetrap situation under control.

So the Green Giant grew up, and what do you know, he started growing the most delicious corn that ever rolled off a fork. He was very scientific about the whole thing. Not only did he develop his own special pedigreed seed that grew into the sweetest, tenderest kernels around... but he also found some very practical ways to prepare his corn. Like vacuum-packing his Niblets® Brand corn so it stays right-off-the-cob-fresh. And blending his cream style corn, leaving out the bumps and wateriness. Saving the bright, natural color. Such good ideas that he's been doing them ever since.

The world liked this corn very much—even Uncle Augbert liked it. And now the Green Giant has a well-worn path to his door. Which is nice because he does like people.

***Green Giant***®

Good things from the garden



## Gourmet Cooking with Vegetables

See what elegant dishes you can whip up with a bit of imagination, a can opener, and those fine Green Giant Brand vegetables. Fifty-two more recipes like these are in the *Easy Gourmet Vegetable Cook Booklet*, by James A. Beard, which you can get free by sending your name and address to: Green Giant Company, Box 131, Le Sueur, Minnesota.

### Gaucha Corn Pudding



2 eggs, slightly beaten  
 ½ cup heavy cream  
 ½ teaspoon salt  
 ⅛ teaspoon cracked black pepper  
 ½ cup coarse dry bread crumbs  
 One 17-oz. can Green Giant Brand Golden Cream Style Corn  
 Four 1-oz. slices Swiss cheese, cut in strips  
 4 slices crisp fried bacon, crumbled

Combine eggs with cream and seasonings. Stir in bread crumbs and corn. Place in greased 8-inch square casserole. Top with cheese strips and crumbled bacon. Bake in preheated moderate oven (350°) about 25 minutes. Yield: 4 to 5 servings.

### Peas Italiano



One 17-oz. can Green Giant Brand Sweet Peas, drained  
 One 4½-oz. jar sliced mushrooms, drained  
 One 8-oz. can tomato sauce  
 ¼ teaspoon garlic salt  
 ⅛ teaspoon basil  
 3 slices crisp fried bacon, crumbled

Combine peas, mushrooms, tomato sauce and seasonings. Place in greased 1-quart casserole. Top with crumbled bacon. Bake in preheated moderate oven (350°) about 20 minutes. Yield: 4 to 5 servings.

**Green Giant®**

Good things from the garden

© Green Giant Company

## THE CURRENT CINEMA

### *East Lynne Revisited*



IN the light of the current movie vogue for titillating titles—if a screened version of "Othello" were to arrive this year, it would almost certainly be called "Fun with a Pillow"—one must be grateful to "Love with the Proper Stranger" for its semantic decorum, especially since its subject matter is of a fairly lurid nature. A virtuous Macy's salesgirl, flower of a stern Italian-immigrant family in New York, passes an experimental weekend in the Catskills, in the course of which she makes love for the first time. Her momentary companion, whose name she scarcely knows, is a hardboiled young musician, also from New York and also, it turns out, of Italian-immigrant background. Against all the medical odds but in the best Victorian tradition, the poor thing finds herself pregnant as a result of this single fall from grace, and the picture opens with her breaking the news of her troubles to the musician, not in order to have him do the gentlemanly thing of marrying her, or even of acknowledging the paternity of the child, but in order to have him give her the name of a likely abortionist. The young man agrees to do so, and much of the picture is devoted to the difficulty of making arrangements for the operation and of fending off the girl's morbidly suspicious relatives. Now, since "Love with the Proper Stranger" is a fairy tale—the girl is surely a wealthy princess in disguise and Macy's her labyrinthine castle—it would be unconscionable to let us entertain the slightest doubt of an eventual happy ending; brought face to face with the wicked witch who is to perform the abortion, the young man rebels and, however grudgingly, offers to marry the girl instead. His offer opens the door to a familiar sequence of implausible events, by means of which a girl, too proud to marry because she has to, lures a young man into falling in love with her and fighting his way with despairing eagerness into her arms. In the last scene of the picture, the princess and her knight are seen embracing among a host of peasants at the foot of the benign Macy battlements, and darkling West Thirty-fourth Street has



DESIGNED BY DOROTHY COX

# IN THE TANNER MANNER

WINGED DRAGONS dramatize our white background sheath with grosgrain belt. Fashioned of fine cotton in green, shocking pink, or royal blue print. In 10 to 20, about \$30.00. At Abercrombie & Fitch, New York City... Julius Garfinckel & Co., Washington, D. C.... Dorothy Rice, Tucson, Arizona... Helmer Inc., Syracuse, New York. For the store in your city, write: Tanner of North Carolina, Rutherfordton, North Carolina.

# NEVER PULL THIS LEVER ON PARK AVENUE



(unless it's snowing)

It's your escape lever.

On a sunny day on Park Avenue you don't need it. So just cruise along and treat the citizenry to a view of the handsome, masculine lines of your 'Jeep' Wagoneer.

Treat yourself to the easy feel of the driving. You've got automatic transmission\*, power steering\* and power brakes\* working for you. A true luxury interior pampering you.

But. When you find yourself on a snowbound hill on the way to the ski lodge. Or hub deep in mud on some car-forsaken lane. Or face-to-face with a hill that defeats everything else on wheels. *Pull the lever.*

Then you're the nearest thing to that "irresistible force" you may have heard of.

You're virtually un-bog-able, un-skid-able and un-stop-able. You're the mechanized reincarnation of a mountain lion and the world is your highway.

It's only when you pull the lever that the wild 'Jeep' spirit bursts loose and then the Wagoneer becomes a most un-Park-Avenue wagon.

That's because you're in 4-wheel "Drivepower"†. And no other car in the world can give you that.

Want a sample? Ask your 'Jeep' Dealer for a demo. It'll be your most exciting half hour behind the wheel in 1964.

\*Optional

## ALL NEW 'JEEP' WAGONEER

KAISER Jeep CORPORATION Toledo 1, Ohio

†"Drivepower" is Wagoneer station wagon's new, improved and exclusive 4-wheel drive system.

become the Field of the Cloth of Gold.

Still, fairy tales are getting harder and harder to bring to life, and about all that I can recommend in "Love with the Proper Stranger" are Natalie Wood and Steve McQueen, who give performances of considerable vehemence and are pleasant people to watch. Also pleasant to watch are the local settings. New York is one of the most photogenic cities on earth, and I'm constantly puzzled by how little use our movies make of it. Isn't it odd that we should be able to recognize out-of-the-way corners of London and Paris far more easily on film than we do our own diverse and mightily bristling back yard?

**B**Y today's standards, "Move Over, Darling" is a pretty tame title, implying a definition of bed as a limited number of square feet of space to be occupied by a couple grimly bent on getting a good night's sleep. Its provocativeness is further diminished by the fact that it stars Doris Day, who has long labored to make herself the epitome of well-scrubbed standoffishness. By now, for all of Miss Day's blond prettiness, I tend to think of her as the perfect den mother, industrious and highly non-inflammable, and I deplore any role that causes her to take an aggressive stand in respect to s-x. "Move Over, Darling" concerns a wife who is thought to have died in a plane crash at sea and who returns on the very day of her husband's remarriage. Since the new marriage hasn't been consummated, one can readily imagine the barrelful of farcical pranks that Miss Day will consent to undergo in seeking to outwit her rival. The husband in the case is James Garner, who plays light comedy with a crushingly heavy hand; also in the cast are Polly Bergen and Thelma Ritter, who ought to have been given lots of funny things to say and are often able to convey their awareness that they haven't been. There are movie properties that, under one title or another, are doomed to be made over and over, sometimes well and sometimes badly; "Move Over, Darling" is such a property, and maybe next time it will turn out fine. —BRENDAN GILL

TO THE EDITOR OF THE INQUIRER:

I know a man who grows earthworms all winter long under the heater in his basement just to be able to feed the robins that stay over the winter and eat them from an electrically heated hot plate outside his bedroom window. A wonderful practice. Others should follow suit.

—Philadelphia Inquirer.

There goes the whole migratory ploy!



UTRILLO

"Sacré Coeur"

18¼ by 21¾ inches

### Selected Works By

Mary Cassatt	Chagall
Van Dongen	Valtat
Derain	Renoir
Fantin-Latour	Berea
Guillaumin	Pissarro

## Nicholas ACQUAVELLA Galleries

119 East 57th Street, New York  
Tel. PLaza 3-1296

IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

dine with the  
best at



DUKE  
ZEIBERT'S

RESTAURANT / 1722 L ST. N.W.

Mrs. Van O\_\_\_\_\_ met  
Odol® in Paris and  
rediscovered it in Akron



THE SUBTLY FLAVORED SUPER CONCENTRATED MOUTHWASH THAT'S INTERNATIONAL

**PETER'S BACKYARD RESTAURANT**

STEAKS • CHOPS  
SEAFOOD  
Charcoal Broiled  
before your eyes.  
Open Every Day  
DINNER-SUPPER  
Daily 4 pm-Midnite  
Sun & Hol from 2 pm  
64 W. 10th St., N.Y.C.  
GR 3-4476

# LETTER FROM PARIS

DECEMBER 31



THE opening 1964 French news logically consists of leftover 1963 news. The most important news, year after year, is anything having to do with President de

Gaulle. In a popularity poll conducted October 15th, forty-three per cent of the French who were consulted declared that they were still satisfied with him. In a December 15th poll, fifty-one per cent said that they were still satisfied, which certainly was important and useful leftover news for the new year's governmental forces. In March, the General will go to America; that is, he will go to Mexico. In September, he will again go to America; that is, he will go to South America. There is no news about his going to America to visit Washington. On the New Year's Day of 1963, there were still certain would-be assassins of de Gaulle at large. One of them has just been disposed of; ex-Colonel Antoine Argoud, instigator of the street shooting at the French President in Clamart, has been sentenced to life imprisonment. The municipal aesthetic program of *ravalement*, or façade-washing, of the greatest historic Paris buildings, which at the end of 1963 presented to us an exquisite, radiant frost-white Opera House, will clean up, in 1964, the Sorbonne and the Comédie-Française, and maybe the Panthéon. In the realm of money, which is always news from year to year, France at the end of this week will have new ten-franc notes, carrying a double portrait, recto and verso, of the intelligent, ugly face of François-Marie Arouet, who called himself Voltaire—the best of all possible eighteenth-century French intellectual phizes in the then best of all possible worlds.

The most enormous leftover piece of news is of the completion of the gigantic, circular Maison de la Radio, for which the first spadeful of earth was dug ten years ago. It is on the Quai de Passy, soon to become the Quai Kennedy, across the Seine from the Tour Eiffel, on whose tip the first French radio was poised. The Radio House is the handsomest and most striking modernist building in Paris, and probably in all France. It is composed of two concentric rings—one huge, one much

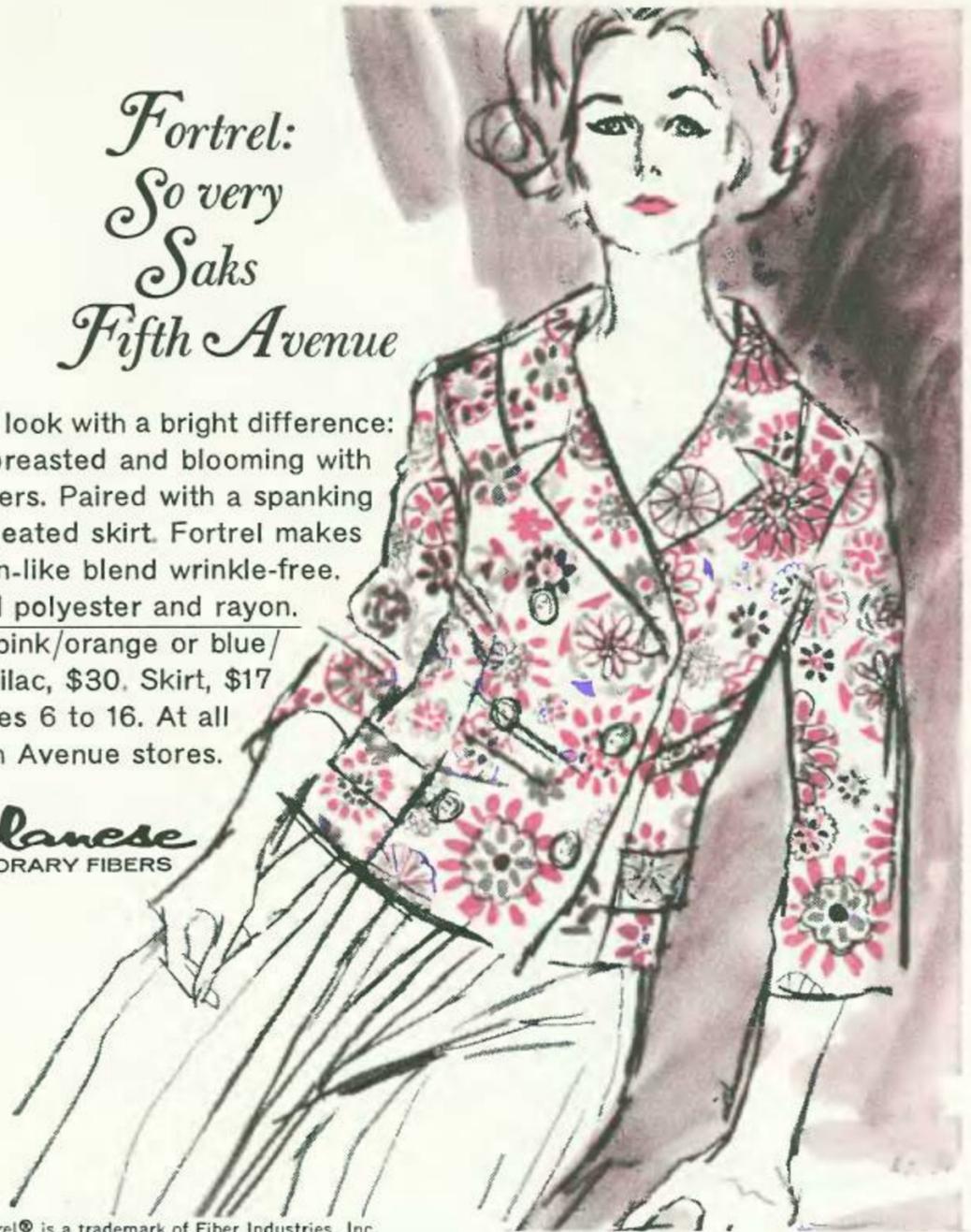
*Fortrel:*  
*So very*  
*Saks*  
*Fifth Avenue*

The blazer look with a bright difference: double-breasted and blooming with flowers. Paired with a spanking white pleated skirt. Fortrel makes this linen-like blend wrinkle-free. Fortrel polyester and rayon.

Jacket: pink/orange or blue/lilac, \$30. Skirt, \$17

Sizes 6 to 16. At all Saks Fifth Avenue stores.

**Celanese**  
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS



Celanese® Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.

Whether dining by the sea, or dancing under the stars. . . . Whether swimming in the surf or pool, or strolling the miles of secluded, private beach. . . . Whether golf is your game, or tennis, skeet, riding, fishing or boating your sport. . . . You'll glory in the comfort of your rooms in the Hotel, Apartments or Beach Houses. Completely air-conditioned. American Plan.

## THE CLOISTER SEA ISLAND, GEORGIA

(Also fully furnished rental homes available)



This is the life for you in a setting you'll love at any season—

*Sea Island*

Write direct, see Travel Agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., N. Y., JU 6-4500, also Boston/Chicago/Washington/Toronto

# antartex<sup>REGD</sup>

## SHEEPSKINS



Linn Macdonald shows her Brown  $\frac{3}{4}$  Coat of natural lambskin, with white fleecy wool, designed by Ronald Paterson, London. Price \$75., Man's jacket \$85.

Order now.

MADE-TO-MEASURE AT

- Loch Lomond, Dumbarton, Scotland.
- STOCK SIZES AT
- 139 East 76th Street, N. Y. C., LE 5-9079
- 50a Boylston, Cambridge, Mass.
- U. S. 50, Middleburg, Va.
- Quick deliveries direct to your home.
- Prices include everything—duty, post., & ins.
- Like-new dry cleaning, \$7.
- Money Back Guarantee.
- Tannery Prices.
- Also, Hand-sewn Sheepskin Slippers & Mitts and hand-knit Sweaters & Suits.

**Donald Macdonald (Antartex) Ltd.**  
Loch Lomond, Dumbarton,  
Scotland, or any of the above addresses.

Please find enclosed Check or Money Order for \_\_\_\_\_ Amount

Male  \$85.00 ea. Female  \$75.00 ea.

coat size \_\_\_\_\_ height \_\_\_\_\_ weight \_\_\_\_\_ bust size \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE**, with no obligations:

Please send me further information (with free samples) of Antartex Sheepskin from Scotland.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

DEPT. 8-N.Y.

ANT-AR-TEX SUPPLIED THE ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

smaller. The big one, of glass and shiny black simulated marble, has only administration offices on its rim, where street noises can make the most trouble. The inner section contains broadcasting studios, where silence, for hypersensitive machines, is important. The second ring, which is of solid construction and houses all the apparatus, stands in the court, and rising from its center is a twenty-one-story oblong skyscraper, which serves as library for the archives—recordings, scripts, and so on. This tower was originally planned by the architect, M. Henry Bernard, winner of the Premier Grand Prix de Rome, to rise twenty-five stories, and that would have achieved a more imposing mass balance, but the municipal councillors, whom someone mistakenly consulted on this purely professional aesthetic problem, nipped off four stories—probably for economy. The completed Maison de la Radio is equipped with American-style hostesses, but dressed in olive-green *tailleurs* and felt hats, with oxblood-brown pumps, gloves, and handbags. Among the occasional wall decorations along the circular outer corridors, which are carpeted and furnished like modernist-style drawing rooms, there are two noteworthy mosaics, by Singier and Bazaine—one of purplish colors, the other of lemonlike greens. However, the outstanding hall decoration is a magnificent wool tapestry woven by Aubusson from a design by Soulagés—a characteristic one, with its brown beamlike motif and palpitating bright blues on a lamb-white background. The public concert auditorium starts off well with citrus-yellow seats, then develops Pompeian red and blue in its balcony, and, as ornaments for its side walls, enormous slabs of green copper with a design that looks, if anything, Babylonian. Lincoln Center's Philharmonic Hall may be comforted by the news that the Maison de la Radio is also having trouble with its acoustics, which are harsh.

**N**O other professional French literary woman has ever written so consecutively about the times she has lived in, or so copiously in criticism of them, as has Mlle. Simone de Beauvoir, whose third, and presumably final, autobiographical volume, "La Force des Choses," has recently been published here. It begins with an account of her participation, at the age of thirty-nine, in the celebration of the Liberation of Paris in August, 1944, and, toward its close, describes her participation, as a famous novelist, aged fifty-six, in the



## Grapetree Bay

IN ST. CROIX

"What's it really like?"

Like Paradise. 400 beautiful acres. All cottage accommodations with private entrances, terraces. By day, swim in Caribbean, Smuggler's Cove, or private pool; use our own sloops and sailfish, tennis courts. By night, there's entertainment, calypso, dancing, movies by the pool. But a picture is worth a thousand words, so send for our new color brochure. John A. Burgess, Manager.

## Grapetree Bay

HOTEL AND COTTAGES  
Christiansted  
St. Croix, Virgin Islands, USA

See Your Travel Agent, or our  
International Representatives  
ROBERT F. WARNER, INC.  
New York/Boston/Washington  
Chicago/Miami/Toronto/London

## OVERSEAS RENTALS

155 EAST 55TH STREET  
NEW YORK 22 MU 8-5656

Choice furnished houses  
and apartments in Western  
Europe and the Caribbean.

**BAWSON'S**

Lunch

Dinner

Ha-Penny Bar

159 EAST 53RD STREET • PL 2-1387



delightful frenchy's ... gay and intimate

1827 E. NORTH AVENUE • MILWAUKEE • WISCONSIN

Algerians' celebration in Paris, in July, 1961, of the peace that liberated their country from the French. In the seventeen years in between lay the period of her highest fulfillment and notability, which began with the sudden metamorphosis of St.-Germain-des-Prés into the literary and Existentialist terrain of Paris, with the Café de Flore as its capitol and Mlle. de Beauvoir and Jean-Paul Sartre as its governors. This postwar bookish Paris she carefully brings back to life in her very lengthy volume (it runs to nearly seven hundred pages), describing its new Marxist, but non-Communist, political determinations, sprung from the Occupation and the Resistance, and its new publications and new thinking or writing stars, seen as though through her eyes in the Café de Flore, before quarrels eliminated one or two of the stellar figures. In the new literary Paris, there was the intellectuals' new morning newspaper, *Combat*, which was edited by young Albert Camus and named after the great underground Resistance journal, of which he was an editor. There was Sartre's own new monthly, *Les Temps Modernes*, which later printed the letters of rupture between Sartre and Camus that cast Camus forth from the inner circle. There was Jean Genet, who was discovered during the war, and whose *mœurs* put Gide in the shade by descending to amoral depths that had never before been imagined, let alone written of. Sartre was the dominant mind in the group, and his Existentialism was the great attraction that led to his being "brutally seized by celebrity," in which, as Mlle. de Beauvoir says, with her unbreakable habit of truth-telling, she was involved "because my name was associated with him." They were indeed the most famous semi-conjugal couple in Europe. She re-



*A title on the door... rates a Bigelow on the floor.*

P. S. When Destiny smiles on you in business, don't keep it a secret! Let everybody in on the good news so they can smile along! And nothing spreads the happy tidings quite so beautifully as the quiet, comfort and distinction of Bigelow Carpets on the floor. Bigelow Carpets are available in special designs, colors and textures. Call any Bigelow district office or our Contract Dept., 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. People who know... buy BIGELOW.



*Fortrel:  
So very  
Saks  
Fifth Avenue*

The French line comes in with an Empire look. How easily it takes you to luncheon, to town, to any part of the world. And how nice to know it won't wrinkle! That's Fortrel behind the scene. Fortrel polyester, rayon and silk tweed. Navy. Sizes 6 to 14. \$50. At all Saks Fifth Avenue stores.

**Celanese**  
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS

Celanese® Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.

AT THE TUSCANY LIFE IS AN  
ADJUSTABLE BED OF ROSES

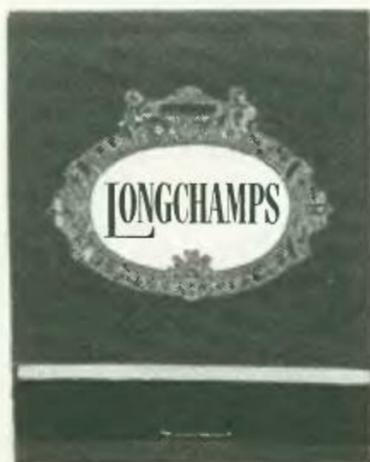


"NEW YORK'S BIGGEST LITTLE HOTEL"  
THE Tuscany

39th Street Just East of Park Avenue, N. Y. 10016  
Phone (212) 686-1600. Teletype (212) 867-6585  
Bertram Weal, General Manager

Long famed for its fabulous "firsts" in guest luxuries . . . The Tuscany has done it again: FIRST HOTEL ANYWHERE TO INSTALL A SIMMONS BEAUTYREST ADJUSTABLE BED IN EVERY ROOM! At the touch of your finger, "The World's Most Obedient Bed" props you into perfect position for reading, lounging, sleeping. Want to breakfast in bed? . . . Watch your Tuscany color TV set? . . . Press the button — You're Sitting Pretty! Among other Tuscany firsts: Every room has bathroom extension phone, Irish Linen towels, butler's pantry, BarcaLounge Chair, air conditioning, Electric Shoe Polisher, Color TV. Our restaurants are extraordinary, too. MAY WE SEND YOU A BROCHURE?

Nine of New York's great restaurants are named



lates how a Swiss customs officer, after allowing them to pass over the frontier, said to her, "Alors, toujours le tandem?" They were received like special ambassadors, representing intellectual France, when they travelled abroad, either together or singly, especially, of course, in Russia, Cuba, and China, and in Africa—for they were passionate believers in Algerian independence and intimate with the leaders of the movement.

About the theory that ruled the practice of their private lives Mlle. de Beauvoir is explicit. The pact that united them thirty years ago (they did not believe in marriage, considering it a bourgeois institution) permitted the eventuality of what she calls "contingent loves," such as her love a few years ago for a Chicago novelist, whom she names, and, more recently, for a Paris writer, whom she also names—as well as Sartre's affair with a woman in New York, whom she identifies merely as M. She adds, with her conscience of steel, that neither she nor Sartre had foreseen that it would be the third, or outside, party who would inevitably pay in pain for these amorous contingencies, since the Sartre-de Beauvoir pact provided no substitute for divorce, and actually proved, in its voluntary illegality, more binding than a stack of marriage licenses. She also informs the curious reader that the philosophical and political initiatives for their purely intellectual lives came from Sartre. "He is ideologically creative, I am not," she declares. "Faced with political choices, he explores their reasons more profoundly than I would be interested in doing. In refusing to recognize his superiorities, I would have betrayed my own liberty. For I would be headed toward the challenging attitude and bad faith that lead to the battle of the sexes. I have safeguarded my independence, because I have never loaded my responsibilities upon Sartre. I have accepted no idea, no decision, without considering it critically and making it my own. He has aided me, I have also aided him. I have not lived through him."

The epilogue that ends the gigantic volume of nearly three hundred and fifty thousand words is tragic, and a disappointing surprise. In it, Mlle. de Beauvoir complains of her age, as being "something that bruises" her—apparently like an ill-placed piece of awkward antique furniture standing in her way. She complains—at the age of fifty-eight, since the epilogue was written and dated in 1963—that she dreams of her age in nightmares that include the dream-within-a-dream element, dreaming that

THE RARE SMALL SIDEBOARD



From Our Collection of Dining Room Furniture

Most unusual . . . this bow front sideboard that meticulously follows every graceful line of the treasured antique which inspired it. Fashioned in old mahogany with delicate tulipwood inlays, with all the rich warmth and mellow color of the original. Easily one of the finest pieces we have ever made. Length 46", height 40", depth 19", with wine drawer on one side. \$395

Shipped F.O.B. New York City. Add \$20 crating beyond normal delivery area.

A visit to Lloyds is a rare shopping experience. For here, unhurried, you can browse through an exceptional collection of fine antique and reproduction furniture, decorative accessories and many pieces from fine estates. See the things that reflect your own good taste . . . and your desire for unusual values. No other shop in town is quite like it.

NEW 64 PAGE CATALOGUE \$1.00  
**LLOYDS**  
116 EAST 60th ST., N. Y. 22, N. Y., PL 9-7313

Jekyll ISLAND GEORGIA  
AMERICA'S YEAR-ROUND HOLIDAY ISLAND

Former winter colony now open to public. 600 modern beachfront motel rooms. 9 miles of East Coast's loveliest, cleanest beach. Luxurious indoor pool. Free championship golf at doorstep. Fishing. Restored mansions. Off U. S. 17 at Brunswick, Georgia.

Write Dept. NI-11  
Jekyll Island Resort Motels Assn.  
Jekyll Island, Georgia



STRAPARAMA®

The authority on Fine leather watchstraps. Made exclusively for us in Switzerland. All widths and lengths; all colors. Attached in one minute; for men and women. 2.50 to 10.00.

Have you looked at your watchstrap lately?  
TIME MART • 425 MADISON AVE.  
Bet. 48 & 49 Sts. New York 17, N. Y.

TOM'S Shangri-La

Res: MU 3-0996  
237 MADISON AVE.  
near 37th Street

Cantonese & Mandarin Cooking  
3 Private Rooms for meetings & parties  
AMPLE PARKING AFTER 6 P.M.

she awakes to discover she is only in her thirties. She complains about the loss of her youth like the Marschallin in the dressing-table scene of "Der Rosenkavalier," but without Strauss's intoxicating music or the Marschallin's stoical recognition of her mirrored loss of frivolous beauty. "How can time, which has neither form nor substance, crush me with so heavy a weight that I cannot breathe?" Mlle. de Beauvoir asks demanding. "How can what does not exist, the future, be figured out so implacably? The moment has come to say, 'Jamais plus un homme!' I do not detach myself from my former pleasures; they abandon me. The mountain paths will no longer receive my footsteps." (In her early days, she was a great walker and lover of nature.) Never again, she moans, will she throw herself, "drunk with weariness, in the perfume of the meadow grass," and she continues, "Or slip alone among the snows. It is strange no longer to be a body. The only thing both new and important that can happen to me is unhappiness. Either I shall see Sartre dead or I shall die before him." Looking back to the days of her girlhood, she views herself as, with a young heart, she anticipated the golden treasure of a whole life to live. "Yet now, turning an incredulous glance on that credulous adolescent, I measure, stupefied, the extent to which I have been swindled." It is likely to be the reader of such unbecoming sentiments from the leading feminist and *femme de tête* of France who will feel robbed. —GENËT

Your retirement check is enclosed in our envelope because your self-addressed envelope was destroyed by our electric letter opener.—*Mimeographed slip received with a check from the Teachers' Retirement System, New York City.*

In one of its ugly tantrums?

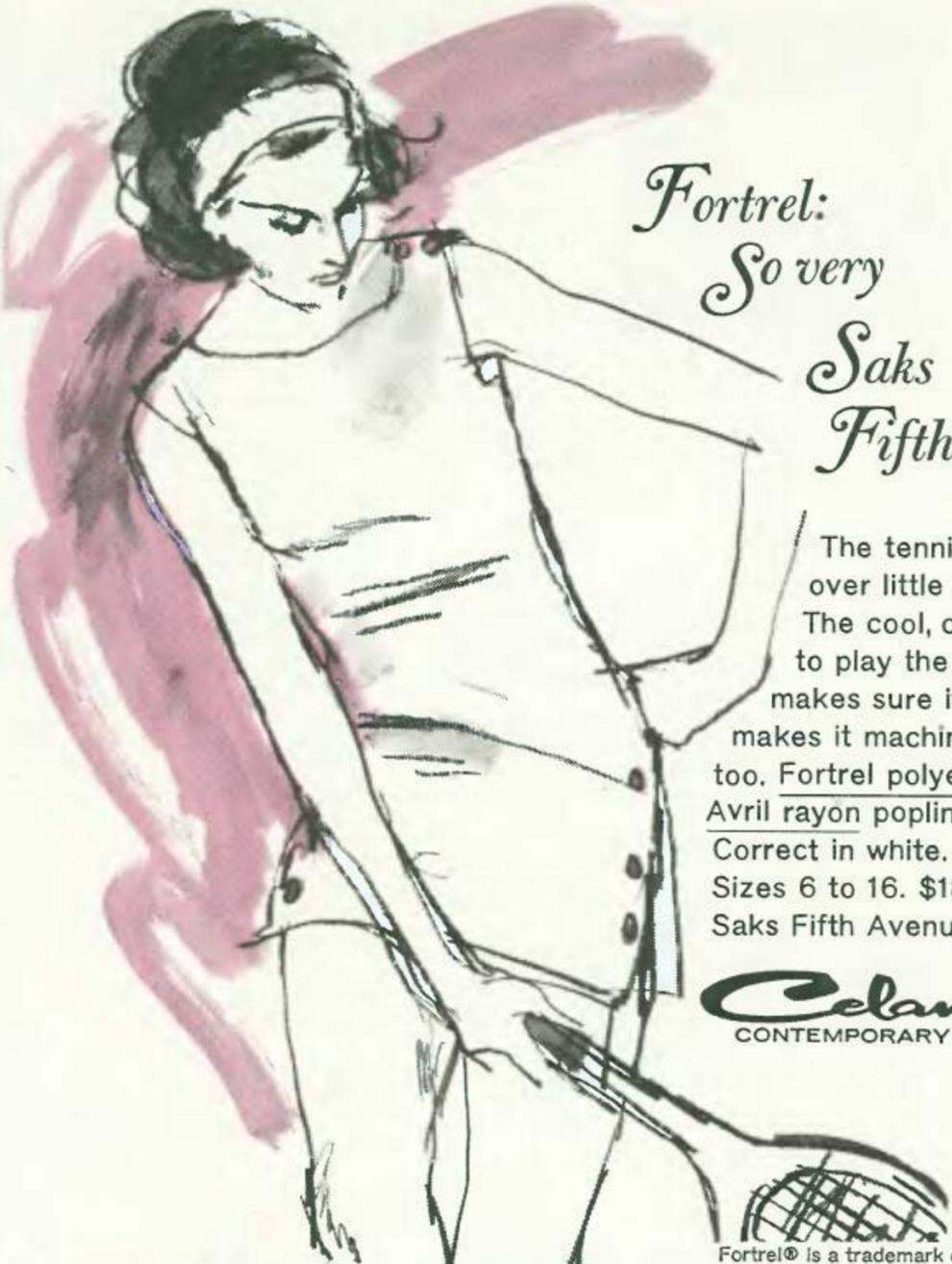
AN ELDERLY man of means in perfect health wants non religious housekeeper with her own car, not over 6 years of age, in good health, very little housework to do. Write Box 1965.—*Adv. in the Amarillo (Texas) Daily News.*

Behind every bush there's a dreamer.

WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE DEPT.

[From the Herald Tribune]

Ray Parker, his son-in-law, is the general manager, Gordon Winarick, a nephew, directs the Food Service. That Gordon knows the business right from garbage pail to the banquet plate. Nothing escapes his good housekeeping eyes. He puts a fork into everything.



*Fortrel:*  
So very  
*Saks*  
*Fifth Avenue*

The tennis tunic over little boy shorts. The cool, crisp way to play the game. Fortrel makes sure it stays crisp, makes it machine washable, too. Fortrel polyester and Avril rayon poplin. Correct in white. Sizes 6 to 16. \$18. At all Saks Fifth Avenue Stores.

*Celanese*  
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS

Celanese®  
Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.

IT'S OLD—

IT'S NEW—

IT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD!



**CAMPARI**  
ITALY'S MOST VERSATILE  
APERITIF



Enjoy—Enjoy—Enjoy Campari 1—on the rocks, 2—with quinine water or the new bitter lemon, 3—with equal parts gin and sweet or dry vermouth. A golden recipe booklet is attached to each bottle. Enjoy—

48 PROOF—IMPORTED, PREPARED AND BOTTLED BY AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. NEW YORK, N. Y.

# Sun! Golf!

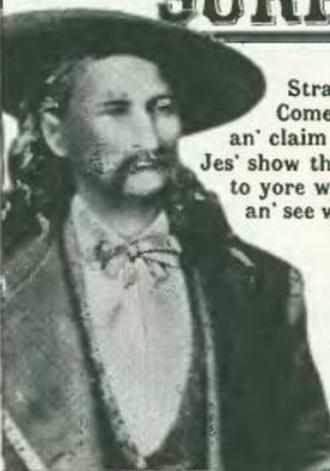


this winter in the comfort  
and luxury of the  
**ARIZONA  
BILTMORE  
HOTEL**

Private, *uncrowded*, 18-hole championship course. Many, many other luxuries. This rare resort is a happy paradox . . . It is as if a complete, cosmopolitan hotel had been transferred to the desert and set down on a 1400-acre oasis of lawns, flowers, citrus groves . . . Here you enjoy the sunny Southwest to the fullest without having to go the least bit "Western" or giving up the comforts of home. For this great resort is staffed and operated as a fashionable, metropolitan, luxury hotel.

*Modified Am. Plan (includes breakfast, dinner). For pictorial folder, contact Henry B. Williams, V.P., Gen. Manager.*  
**ARIZONA BILTMORE HOTEL • PHOENIX, ARIZ.**

# **SURPRISE!**



Stranger in town?  
Come fer dinner  
an' claim the ree-ward!  
Jes' show this here ad  
to yore waiter  
an' see whut happens.

**PRAIRIE-SIZE  
STEAKS**  
CATTLEMAN'S CUT of  
**PRIME RIBS**

SING ALONG WITH BILL FARRELL  
IN THE SALOON  
Open Daily & Sunday to 2 A.M.  
Valet Parking • All Credit Cards  
Reservations — YUKON 6 4588  
PHOTO: WILD BILL HECKIN, MILWAUKEE ARCHIVES

LARRY ELLMAN'S  
**THE CATTLEMAN**  
THE ADULT WESTERN RESTAURANT AT 47TH ST & LEXINGTON AVE

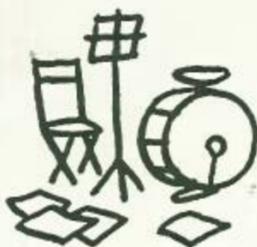
The definitive  
portrait  
is by

# Bachrach

48 East 50th Street, New York • PLaza 5-6233  
Bradford Bachrach, photographer of women  
Fabian Bachrach, photographer of men.

## MUSICAL EVENTS

### Jazz Concerts



**M**OST jazz musicians who become commercially successful popularize either their earlier selves or the inventions of others. In the process, they dump roughness, originality, fire, and complexity, leaving a pockless, glassy imitation. They are adroit and hard-working, and they deserve their rewards, which are commonly money, fame, and the disdain of the faithful. Thelonious Monk is at last poised on the margin of such acclaim. He has recently been signed by Columbia Records, which prefers pedigreed, potentially prosperous performers. He has become a mildly celebrated showman, who wears odd hats and performs odd dances. In 1963 alone, he appeared profitably in Japan, at the Newport and Monterey Jazz Festivals, at the New School, at Philharmonic Hall, and at the Five Spot, where he has become a fixture. There is, however, a ringing difference between Monk's imminent glory and that of other commercially successful jazz musicians: the more exposure he has, the better his playing becomes.

In the Philharmonic Hall concert, which took place early last week, Monk led a ten-piece band as well as his customary quartet. In a similar affair at Town Hall about five years ago, he seemed awed by the occasion; this time he was in full control, and, in his oblivious, hypnotic way, overcame the debutante-ball décor of his surroundings and the big-dance-hall acoustics that greeted the first third of his program. His solos were brilliant; his costume—a pale-gray double-vent suit and a dark-gray shepherd's hat—was assertive but tasteful; and his extracurricular dances—shambling, disjointed, broken-wing routines, covering most of the stage and at times resembling the motions of a wounded D. W. Griffith soldier—appeared to keep the orchestra and the quartet intact and inspired. Six of the nine numbers (eight by Monk and one a standard) were done by the larger group, which included Thad Jones, Nick Travis, and Eddie Bert (brass); Charlie Rouse, Steve Lacy, Phil Woods, and Gene Allen (reeds); and Butch Warren and Frank Dunlop (rhythm). Hall Overton's neat arrangements pleasantly spelled out the rhythmic and



### Bachelors Beware!

Girls, here's a Soup *no* man can resist. Invite the man in your life and just serve Chalet Suzanne Soup. He's sure to pop the question (who made this *great* Soup)? Just serve it slowly and lovingly. It's the *perfect* beginning to a warm intimate dinner. The rest is up to you. And, we've got *fourteen* different ways to a man's heart. P.S.—*Bachelors!* Why not try serving our Chalet Suzanne Soup too! It's a sure thing!

**CHALET SUZANNE FOODS, INC.**  
BOX AC-NY, LAKE WALES, FLORIDA  
Available at all fine food stores or write us directly. Brochure available on request.

OPEN NOW

**JULIUS MONK'S  
PLAZA 9-**

**new show  
'BAKER'S  
DOZEN'**

with GERRY MATTHEWS  
Two shows nightly—8:45 & 11:30 P.M.  
Reservations: PLaza 9-3933

*at The Plaza*  
Fifth Avenue at 59th Street

Serving Dairy Food Over 40 Years



**Steinberg's**  
DAIRY RESTAURANT

\* COMPLETE DAIRY FOOD CATERING ANYWHERE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK  
SUNDAYS FROM 5 P.M.

**RESTAURANT**

*Laurent*

111 East 56th St • PLaza 3-2729

harmonic balances of "Bye-Ya," "I Mean You," "Evidence," "Light Blue," "Four in One," and an attractive new number, "Oska T." In between, Jones, Woods, Rouse, Warren, and Dunlop soloed frequently, accepting the challenge of improvising on themes whose singular density and texture floor most combatants. (Inexplicably, Lacy, a soprano saxophonist and a highly skilled Monk interpreter, was not heard at all.) Jones, who now plays the cornet rather than the trumpet, came through best. He has a heavy, though graceful, post-Gillespie attack, which depends on fat, careful notes, sharp upper-register runs, and useful silences. Above all, he is magisterial; he has not only the technique but the presence to meet the peculiarities of Monk's compositions head on, which he did particularly well in "Light Blue," "Oska T," and "Evidence." Woods is an emotional skimmer; Rouse is steady, industrious, and affecting; and Warren is in the Blanton-Mingus tradition. Dunlop, heretofore a rather ordinary drummer, was a surprise. His style is the epitome of accent drumming, for he fashions his accompanying lines not out of steady ride-cymbal patterns but out of a well-distributed stream of off-beats, after-beats, triplets, and short rolls. These accents were tongue-in-groove with Monk's own heavily accented work, and Dunlop's several long solos were sensible but often exciting. Monk's quartet (Rouse, Warren, Dunlop, and himself) offered two numbers, one of them a fine slow blues, "Mysterioso," and Monk played one unaccompanied solo, a witty spoofing of the old Uncle Tom tune "Darkness on the Delta." It was a lovely evening.

THE following night at Philharmonic Hall was given over to the groups of John Coltrane, Cecil Taylor, and Art Blakey, and it passed from the unendurable (Coltrane and Taylor) to the matter-of-fact (Blakey). The first two groups had a wildness and passion that came close to holocaust; in places their playing was supramusical, or perhaps amusical, for it took on distinct and disturbing human characteristics—defiance, anger, and bitterness. Coltrane's band, which played four long numbers, was the less inflammatory of the two. On hand with him were Eric Dolphy (alto saxophone, bass clarinet, flute), McCoy Tyner (piano), Jimmy Garrison (bass), and Elvin Jones (drums). Each number had partly atonal ensembles as well as lengthy solos by Coltrane (tenor and soprano saxophones) and/or Dolphy. Coltrane circulated in high-



The imported one

**BEEFEATER  
BEEFEATER®**

BEEFEATER GIN • 94 PROOF • 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS • KOBRAND, N. Y.



This man is enjoying a Holiday

Whatever your job, it's a holiday anytime you light up a pipeful of flavorful, aromatic Holiday Mixture. There's relaxation built into its blend of five custom-selected tobaccos, with the aroma men relish and women welcome, too. Get Holiday today!



Larus & Brother Co. Inc., Richmond 8, Va.  
Fine Tobacco Products Since 1877





## Families have more fun at a Quality Courts Motel

The first thing fun-loving families look for when they travel in the United States and Canada is a sunburst sign. It tells them they're going to get all the famous Quality Courts extras—swimming pool, room telephones, free TV, air conditioning, baby cribs, free ice, dining facilities, wall-to-wall carpeting, free guaranteed phone-ahead reservations. American Express and Diners' Club cards honored. Write for free directory of 550 motels, including rates, to Quality Courts Motels, Executive Offices, Daytona Beach, Florida.

®Quality Courts and the sunburst emblem are trademarks of Quality Courts Motels, Inc. Note: franchises are now available in selected areas throughout the United States and Canada.



**Pearl  
Bailey**  
AT THE  
**ROYAL BOX**  
nightly at 9:30 and 12:15 (except Sundays)

RESERVATIONS: PETER / LT 1-1000

**americana**  
OF NEW YORK

DANCING TO  
LESTER LANIN'S ORCHESTRA  
AND THE AL CONTE TRIO

NOW TILL FEBRUARY 1 / ELLA FITZGERALD OPENS FEBRUARY 3

blood-pressure fashion around the scale, leaped from shrieks to grunts, and (on the tenor) became so exercised that he almost sank to his knees, as if, as a last resort, he were about to pray. His work on the soprano was less apoplectic and had a bagpipe sound, in contrast to the clover-and-honey tones of Sidney Bechet. Dolphy, too, did a good deal of whinnying and big-interval jumping, but in a mannered, calculated way. The engine that almost shook the group to pieces, though, was Elvin Jones, whose ferocity and volume often obliterated every other sound. Jones is an untutored but phenomenal drummer who has already changed the course of his instrument. He somehow maintains two or three different rhythmic patterns at once, gradually developing a criss-crossing cloud of polyrhythms that encircle, infuse, and finally possess his colleagues. Only rarely does he seem able to construct these intricacies at anything below a roar, and so it will be up to his followers to round off his extraordinary rhythmic visions.

Taylor's group reached even bolder climaxes. He played—along with Albert Ailer (tenor saxophone), Jimmy Lyons (alto saxophone), and a bassist and drummer—just one number. It lasted close to an hour, and it was an abrasive experience. The tempo shifted continually (the word "tempo" is rapidly becoming meaningless in modern jazz; instead, there are now only varying degrees of rhythmic intensity, shadowed by suggestions of different speeds), sporadic ensembles came and went, Taylor soloed, his horns soloed, Taylor soloed again, the horns returned, Taylor returned, and so on. Taylor's excursions were demonic and breathtaking. His approach, which for a time seemed to be thinning out, has become even more prolix than when he first appeared, seven years ago, and last week he used mass upon mass of dissonant chords, usually executed in staccato passages so rapid that his hands—from where I sat—assumed the blurred vibrations of "Nude Descending a Staircase." The rest of him vibrated fearfully, too, and in time. Ailer proved a cautious but promising follower of Ornette Coleman, and Lyons thoughtfully tested the waters between Charlie Parker and Coleman.

Blakey's Jazz Messengers (trumpet, trombone, tenor saxophone, piano, bass, and drums) played in a mechanical, old-fashioned hard-bop style, and gave the impression of a delegation of musical-comedy diplomats come to observe a very real revolution.

—WHITNEY BALLIETT

# A REPORTER AT LARGE

## PAYSAGE DE CRÉPUSCULE

FROM the window at which I write, I can look west between two walls of high buildings to the North River. A warehouse stands at the end of the street, and the Palisades, on the other shore, appear suspended above it; the interposed river is invisible. Beyond the Palisades, a taller range, which I take to be the Orange Mountains, forms a horizon. The skyscrapers that make up the two walls date from the twenties, the period of the hollow zigurat. The signature skyscraper of our own age is the upended glass coffin. When I look at the set-back shoulders of the old ones, I visualize them at the date of the crash, with suiciding holders of mortgage bonds cascading from level to level, like spent fish coming down a salmon ladder. It was a brilliant epoch.

The highest peak on the uptown side of this brief canyon on Forty-third Street is the Paramount Theatre Building; the downtown side is dominated by the Hotel Dixie, a hundred yards to the west. Each blots out the lesser heights behind it. I tell time by the clock on the Paramount, but the Dixie is my moral beacon. Colonel John R. Stingo, my favorite writer, lives there, as snug as a Mexican jumping bug in a bean. I work best at night, when the Dixie is easy to identify by the red electric sign on the roof which reads "DIXIE HOTEL," and by the vertical one:

H  
O  
T  
E  
L  
  
D  
I  
X  
I  
E

Whenever I look over there, I think of how the Colonel is cheered by the sight of hundreds of lights in office buildings at night. "It reminds me of Ricecakes," he says. "Ricecakes" is his *petit nom* for George Graham Rice, a departed Wolf of Wall Street. "Just think," Ricecakes would say. "Behind each of those windows, a man is awake, scheming to take somebody else's money." It gave him a group feeling, and I was never mean enough to advert him that they in most instances signaled the nocturnal labors of honest charwomen. He would have detested the thought."

I, in turn, am cheered when I think of the Colonel up in his room, which faces the Flea Circus, on the Forty-second

Street side of the hotel. He is better company, even two blocks away, than a bust of Pallas sitting up above my chamber door, and of more solace than a good conscience, for he indicates that the future is long. When I first knew the Colonel, in 1946, I congratulated him on his *bonne mine*. He was then, by his own count, seventy-two. "I have three rules for keeping in condition," he said. "I will not let guileful women move in on me. I decline all responsibility. And, above all, I avoid all heckling work. Also, I shun exactious luxuries, lest I become their slave."

Along the approaches to the Dixie I can see foothills, one of them a narrow hotel called the Strand, just west of Seventh Avenue. There, once, in the early nineteen-thirties, when I was a reporter for the *World-Telegram*, I interviewed a man with an electric shirt front, a dickey filigreed with the name of a brand of cigars. He wore an electric bulb, worked by a battery that was fastened to his chest behind this display space, and he could turn the light off and on from a switch in his left pants pocket. With his right hand, he would move a cigar in and out of his face. He would stroll along Broadway of nights, an ambulatory rival of the spectaculars on costly rented space. He wore a high silk hat, a white vest, and tails. This self-propelled illumination was of a most impressive appearance—six feet plus, with a cherry-pop complexion and a gray mustache and goatee. He told me that his ambition was to manage a heavy-weight champion of the world, and that the excess of his income over his needs during the depression permitted him to subsidize a succession of towering louts. All of them deserted at their first chance to obtain employment. They lacked what Colonel Stingo calls the Divine Inflatum. The electric man, for revenge, beat them up when he could catch them. He was an arrogant man, and bibulous. I remember that on the morning when I talked to him he had a hangover, and the high hat and the rest of the glad rags, strewn about his small room, made it look as if he had been out celebrating New Year's Eve in about 1898. The room was darkened by the shadow of an electric sign just outside. Years later, the wartime dimout extinguished his profession, since the Civilian Defense authorities

deemed him an air-raid risk, and I do not know what then became of him.

On my own side of the canyon, the top third of the old Hotel Woodstock intervenes between me and the lower stories of the Paramount. I have no intimate memories of the Woodstock, which is perhaps evidence of its respectability, but I know a fellow who lives there when he is not at sea as a physiotherapist on the *America*, of the United States Lines. He is an astrologo-nutritionist, yogist, and poet, and is even more distinguished in my book by being the only prizefighter I've ever known who was ruined by orange juice. Jack Willis, to give him his public name, or William Hamby, as he signs ships' articles, changed his name when he was young, so that his father wouldn't find out what he was doing. He came out of Texas in 1924 carrying a bag that contained a spare shirt, a tube of vaseline for his hair, boxing trunks, a pair of ring shoes, and a roll of bicycle tape. Wrapping the tape around his hands before each fight, he left a wake of concussions from Baton Rouge, Louisiana, to Portland, Maine, having successively established himself in each place as a local boy with a job in the lumberyard. He reached his peak in California. But during the second half of the twenties, when he was a prominent middleweight, he began to notice that fellows like Mickey Walker were getting up off the floor after he knocked them down. As he usually broke a hand with the first knockdown, he lost several fights. "It wasn't until I began to study nutrition, years afterward, that I understood what had happened," Willis told me. "I used to drink orange juice by the bucket, under the impression it was good for me, and it leached all the calcium out of my fists, leaving them brittle. I might as well have been hitting those guys with a china cup. Unconsciously, I began to pull, and then they didn't even go down the first time. If I had stuck to whiskey in moderation, I would have been all right. Of course, it might have made some difference that the California Boxing Commission made me quit using the bicycle tape. But the orange juice is what did the business."

Willis became convinced of the power of yoga during a scheduled twenty-round bout with a light heavyweight his manager had erroneously selected for



# DELRAY BEACH

IS  
*Florida*  
AS YOU LIKE IT



The casual charm of Delray Beach adds refreshing relaxability to a Florida holiday.

Yet you are but a few minutes south of the Palm beaches, and near all the attractions of the lower east coast.

You enjoy fine restaurants and all the sunshine recreations—tonic swimming in the surf, golfing, fishing, lawn bowling, polo—free of the whirl and pace of more commercialized resorts. For a preview of things to do and places to stay, just mail the coupon today.

Chamber of Commerce, Dept. NY-3  
Delray Beach, Florida

Please send free color brochure and places-to-stay information to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**JONAH JONES**  
quartet

FAMOUS FOR  
ROAST BEEF • STEAKS • BARBECUED RIBS  
WORLD RENOWNED  
**EMBERS**  
161 E. 54 • PL 9-3228 • OPEN SUN.



**SAYS WILLIE THE WHALER:**  
"I'll go deep six for a nip of the Wanderer's Saturday night bottle in this lolly and gale".

*Whaler Bar*  
**HOTEL LANCASTER**  
(formerly Midston House)  
MADISON AVE. AT 38th ST.

him as a soft touch on July 4, 1930, in Reno, Nevada. He had a broken rib from the previous soft touch when he went into the ring—his manager was an optimist—and the Reno soft touch, twenty-five pounds heavier than Willis, was killing him when my friend suddenly achieved perfect concentration and flattened the bum with a punch. His hands were already going then, though. It was too late to start a new career on a Vedantic basis. Astrology, yoga, and poetry are the troika of humanities that most interest him now, and he has driven them in harness ever since the failure of an attempt to hitch astrology with horseplaying. The horseplaying fiasco is still a sore subject with Mrs. Willis-Hamby, who is an astrologist, too, but does not think that the science should be milked for safe long shots. The Willis-Hambys say that when they met, at a party in London while the America was turning around, they knew at once that they were predestined mates, and their true selves have never quarrelled since. Each has *two* selves, however, and the short-tempered *Doppelgänger* sometimes tangle over things like betting. Willis is a big, impressive man, a heavyweight now, who walks with his face tilted upward, as if he were looking for a star working three furlongs. (It is a ship-board habit, he says; nights at sea, he can stargaze full time without fear of being run over.)

Willis's verse, in which he shows a frequent preoccupation with the transmigration of souls, is published every now and then in the magazine *American Astrology*. A pretty fairly typical stanza from one poem goes:

I was king, and a god in India,  
You were Sita, my heavenly queen.  
I was both Rama and Indra,  
Lord of the storms, supreme.

After a recent retrospective discussion of horseplaying, though, he sent me the original manuscript of a poem that he had just dedicated to his wife:

TO YOU WHO SPOIL THE PRESENT BY  
ALWAYS TALKING ABOUT THE PAST

When the past is gone forever,  
Lost in an avalanche of time,  
Why bring it back to the present  
By your concentration of mind?

Why destroy the present moment  
By dragging back a painful past?  
Perhaps it could be forgotten,  
If this attempt could be your last.

All the money in the world  
Can't buy your happiness today,  
So enjoy these precious moments,  
Don't you know they're slipping away?

I said that it showed he still had a

*Again*  
**FIRST TO FLORIDA**  
AND THE SOUTH  
**THIS WINTER!**

...in all-weather dependability  
...choice of MORNING or  
AFTERNOON departures from  
New York of the SILVER STAR  
and SILVER METEOR to  
BOTH COASTS OF FLORIDA  
...modern Pullman and coach  
equipment, spacious lounge  
facilities, excellent cuisine.

For de luxe Pullman and coach  
reservations in New York:  
Circle 5-7380  
Seaboard Ticket Office  
12 W. 51st St., New York 20



**Juliet Prowse**  
is the gambit in the  
**PERSIAN ROOM**

January 8 through February 4  
Performances at 9:00 and 12:15

For a lovely evening, call  
PL 9-3000



**THE PLAZA**

HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

DISTINCTIVE DINING  
*The Murray Hill*  
RESTAURANT • COCKTAIL BAR  
Park Ave. at 42nd St.—S.W. Cor.

**FOR EUROPEAN CHARTER**

**Luxurious**

Private River Yacht for charter, 4 double; 1 single guest cabin; 3 baths; crew of 4; for further information—write—  
P. O. Box 172 Nijmegen  
The Netherlands

smooth shift, and he said that Mrs. Willis had not referred to gambling since she read the lyric, which showed she got the message.

THE Paramount Theatre Building itself is haunted for me by the memory of a romance in which I didn't get out of the starting gate. It was there, to a dressing room above the backstage, that I went in about 1931 to garner, for my newspaper, the words of Pola Negri, a *femme fatale* I had first glimpsed in the German-made silent film "Passion," which was the "La Dolce Vita" of my adolescence. I had seen it at the Nugget Theatre in Hanover, New Hampshire, while I was a junior at Dartmouth, shortly to be expelled for overcutting chapel. That preliminary ogle had made me Negri's slave forever. I had acquired a carapace of savoir-faire in the intervening eight years, but it melted to the texture of cold jellied turtle soup in her sensed proximity, and when I knocked at her starred door I felt like a pitcher from a prison team starting for the first time in the Yankee Stadium.

Miss Negri was making a personal appearance at the Paramount which was designed to prove she had a voice for the new talkies. Previous to my call, I had caught her act from out front. She floated upon a swing and growled a refrain that went, "And when I *hold* your hand, mm-mm-mm-mm, mm-mm-mm-mm . . ." She was a kind of basso-contralto. When, at the door, I heard "Komm," with a couple of added "mm-mm"s that I read in, my legs started to fold under me, but I braced myself on the doorknob and managed to stay upright as I entered. Miss Negri, who used dead-white makeup and had jet-black hair, lay in a white peignoir along a white chaise longue—like a passion-crumpled gardenia petal, as I jotted down on my folded copy paper as soon as I could control my trembling fingers. *Her* fingers trailed limply from her arm, as if dabbling in a stream—"like Cleopatra in the simmering moonlight of a sheening night on the Nile" is how Colonel Stingo once described a lady in a similar pose. The Colonel is a much better writer than I am, and I call him from the bullpen when I cannot get the simile across the plate. By Miss Negri's water-lily-white digits stood a champagne cooler filled with ice. An unopened bottle nestled in its core.

I settled in a straight-backed chair, as if at Camille's bedside. A retainer who looked like the electric-shirt-front man



It's always a pleasure  
to reply with a  
**CROSS**<sup>®</sup>  
FINE WRITING  
INSTRUMENTS  
SINCE 1848

PENS OR PENCILS FROM  
FOUR TO FIFTY  
DOLLARS EACH

A NAME QUALITY MADE FAMOUS  
SINCE 1848  
**A. T. CROSS**  
PROVIDENCE 5, RHODE ISLAND  
Company

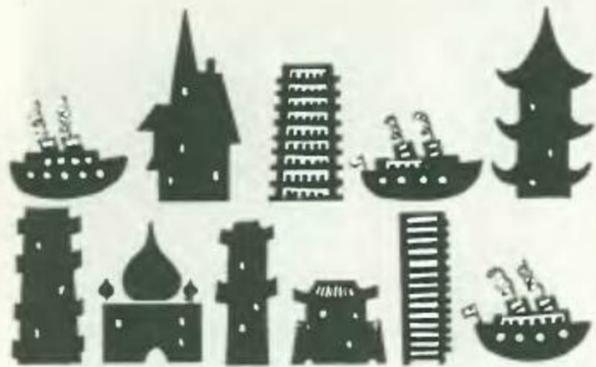


*Fortrel:*  
*So very*  
*Saks*  
*Fifth Avenue*

The romance of ruffles, the freedom of Fortrel. This pretty little shift needs only a touch of the iron to keep its ruffles floaty. Fortrel polyester and cotton broadcloth. Pink or turquoise. Sizes 6 to 14. \$23. At all Saks Fifth Avenue stores.

**Celanese**  
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS

Celanese<sup>®</sup>  
Fortrel<sup>®</sup> is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.



### Around the World in 11 Hotels (3 of them ships)

It's a most unique world tour. 55 extraordinary days in all. Half your trip is aboard famous cruise liners; lavish vessels like the Queen Elizabeth and the France. The other half is spent discovering the great cities of the world. You stay at the finest hotels, like the Peninsula in Hong Kong and the Imperial in Tokyo. During extended inland visits, you really see each country and its people. It's such a complete tour that it takes a 16-page brochure to describe it.

One low cruise fare covers everything: visits to 22 ports of call, hotels, sightseeing, transfers, and most meals. 4 departures monthly: 2 from New York; 2 from San Francisco. 55 days from \$2295.

See your travel agent or write:

Four Winds Travel, Inc. Dept. NY-7  
175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

Rush your FREE 16 page brochure.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## FOUR WINDS®

### NEW YORK'S BELOVED Algonquin

Superb pre-theatre dining...and just a stroll to your theatre.

After-theatre drinks and Supper Buffet with "the talk of the town"

## HOTEL Algonquin

59 WEST 44th STREET, NEW YORK • MU 7-4400

Indoor parking (no charge) for dinner guests and weekend visitors.

### DANCE CALENDAR

<b>TUESDAY</b> EXHIBITION TIME 11:15 P.M. <b>FREE DANCE LESSONS 8-9</b> PACHANGA CIA CIA <b>BOSSA NOVA</b>	<b>WED</b>	Continuous from 7:30 P.M.
	<b>THU</b>	MAT. 1:30 to 5 • EVE fr. 7:30 DANCE CONTEST
	<b>FRI</b>	Continuous from 7:30 P.M.
	<b>SAT</b>	MATINEE 1:30 to 5 P.M. EVENING from 7:30 P.M.
	<b>SUN</b>	Continuous all day from 3:30 DANCE CONTEST

TERRACE RESTAURANT  
and BAR

NO TICKETS! NO EXTRAS!  
NO HOSTESSES!

THE WORLD'S  
MOST  
BEAUTIFUL  
BALLROOM

## Roseland DANCE CITY

ON 52nd STREET West of Broadway

entered and twirled the bottle, but he did not open it.

"*Merci, Baron,*" Miss Negri murmured, and he withdrew.

Miss Negri smiled faintly. Her performance had evidently been a great strain upon her. The air was heavy with a scent of tuberose.

"You have a lovely perfume," I began. "What is it?"

"It is not a perfume," Miss Negri said, sounding wounded. "It is me. It is my naturahl o-door."

Cursing my clumsiness, I recoiled to think of another overture.

Upon her dressing table stood a photograph of Rudolph Valentino. It was in a silver frame about two feet by eighteen inches and weighing, I estimated, four or five pounds. She had, I remembered from the newspapers, flung herself upon his bier, in what must now seem to her, I imagined, a lifetime of agonies ago.

"Can you bear to speak of him?" I asked, tilting my head in the direction of this Comstock Lode.

"Why not?" Miss Negri asked bravely, like one long accustomed to having thorns stuck in her heart. "He was the only man I evair lawved. But I am fated always to be unhappy in lawv."

The retainer reentered and twirled the bottle again. This time, I hoped, he would open it, and she would pour out her confidences with the wine. Then I might have the courage to console her. But the henchman left the bottle in the bucket.

"*Merci, Baron,*" Miss Negri said, and he withdrew, enveloping her in a glance of unrequited passion.

"He is so loyal, so faithful, the Baron," Miss Negri said. "But he is not for me. Always I am disappointed."

Shocked, I cried, "But surely you, you with all your beauty . . ." I was pleading for another chance for a sex that had failed in its mission.

"No!" she groaned. "No!" And then, apologetic but resigned, she said, "You see, I EXPECT SO MAWCH!"

I fled, and in the corridor I passed the reporter from the *Journal*, who had been waiting his turn. Behind his shoulder, the Baron awaited his cue to twirl the bottle.

I CITE these associations because I do not wish readers to think Manhattan has no soul. Every corner is fraught with memory. In the Dixie, the Colonel is poised midway between the raffish penny arcades of Forty-second Street

no fare

the heart of  
Manhattan  
is only steps  
from the famous  
hotel ASTOR

Singles from \$10, doubles from \$15, suites from \$25 (dbl.). See your Travel Agent, or write or call The Hotel Astor on Times Square, N.Y. JUdson 6-3000.

ANTHONY M. REY  
VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER

**"ONE ENCHANTING EVENING"**  
—CHAPMAN, Daily News

**"ALL LAUGHTER AND MAGIC"**  
—TAUBMAN, N.Y. Times

**THE COMEDY TRIUMPH**

*The Private Car  
The Public Eye*

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY  
Eves. Mon.-Thurs.: \$6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 4.05, 3.60, 2.90. Fri.-Sat. Eves.: \$7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 4.05, 3.60. Wed. Mats.: \$4.80, 4.05, 3.60, 2.90, 2.30. Sat. Mats.: \$5.40, 4.80, 4.05, 3.60, 2.90.

MOROSCO Theatre 217 W. 45 St. N.Y. Circle 6-6230

**"A CAPTIVATING EVENING"**  
—KERR, Herald Trib.

**"BOLD AND BRASSY, SHARP AND SASSY,  
A FINE SHOW!"**—Judith Crist, Her. Trib.

**The Establishmen**

2 SHOWS NIGHTLY 9:00 & 11:30  
SUN. 4:00 & 8:00. Closed Mon.  
COCKTAILS, DINNER, SUPPER from 7:00

STROLLERS THEATRE CLUB 154 E. 54 ST. PL 2-4711

**DUKE ELLINGTON AND HIS ORCH.**

**AHMAD JAMAL TRIO**

Nightly except Sunday

137 East 48th St. • PL 2-4444

**BASIN**  
STREET East



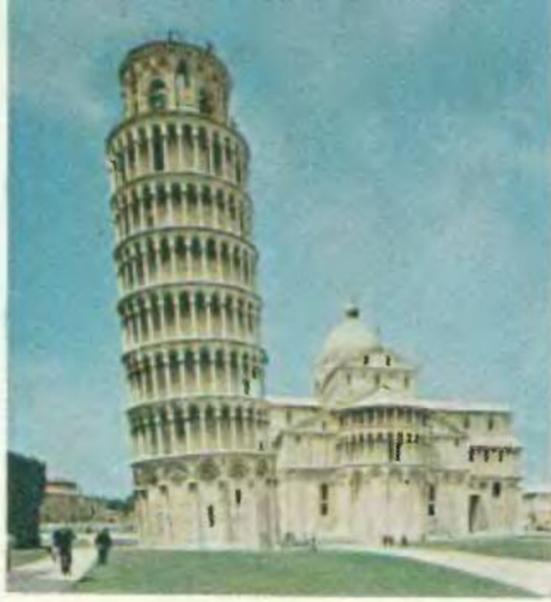
## Who says it's a man's world!

Don't look now, but isn't that girl a naval architect? Man's world? Bah! Women are in everything. And thanks to Lady Manhattan,<sup>®</sup> in man-tailored clothes, too. In the kind of crisp, clean, sinewy sportswear that dresses them for the full life they lead today. Like this tripartite agreement of shirt, vest and skirt! Dotted swiss shirt of 65%

Dacron<sup>®</sup> polyester, 35% cotton batiste. Sailcloth vest and skirt, 65% Dacron polyester, 35% cotton. All, no-iron, in yellow and other great shades. Sizes 8 to 18. \$25.00. Priced slightly higher in the West. Lady Manhattan, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y. A division of The Manhattan Shirt Company.

At these and other fine stores: Stern's, New York; Gimbels, Pittsburgh; Crowley, Milner Co., Detroit; Maison Blanche, New Orleans; Maas Bros., Tampa; Woolf Bros., Kansas City; May D & F, Denver; Desmond's, all stores. Also available in Canada.

*Lady Manhattan*<sup>®</sup>



**So what else is new?**



## **Delhi**

Leaning over backwards to find somewhere fresh? Try India. Visit Delhi's magnificent Red Fort, the glory of Emperor Shah Jahan. Built in 1639 of brilliant red sandstone, marble and precious stones, it's described by the gold letters that grace her Hall of Private Audience, "If there be a paradise on earth, it is this, it is this, it is this!" ■ Delhi has much to delight you. Festivals, exotic foods, sidewalk bazaars. India is a land whose people pamper you as a guest, and speak your language. For colorful brochures, see your Travel Agent, or write the Government of India Tourist Office.

New York, 19 East 49th Street. San Francisco, 685 Market Street. Toronto, 177 King Street W.

*India*



Gouache THE DANCERS 15 x 11

### GEORGES ROUAULT

Signed: Lower Center: G. Rouault  
Exhibited: The Renaissance Society,  
University of Chicago; Museum of  
Modern Art, New York.

**HIRSCHL  
& ADLER**  
Galleries inc.  
21 E. 67th St. • NY 21 • LE 5-8810

*Café  
Carlyle*

MADISON & 76th STREET

... informal  
divertissement  
in an intimate  
setting with  
colorful murals  
by Vertes.  
Cocktails,  
after-theatre  
drinks,  
gourmet supper.  
EXECUTIVE  
LUNCHEON  
Noon to 2:30.  
Ladies invited.



George Feyer

AT THE PIANO  
FROM 8:30

**KNIFE  
& FORK  
INN...**

ATLANTIC CITY'S  
FINEST SEAFOOD  
Est. 1912



**MONSIGNORE**  
RESTAURANT  
61 EAST 55th STREET • EL 5-2070  
LUNCH • COCKTAILS • DINNER • SUPPER  
Strolling Violinists Open 7 days

and the ecclesiastical atmosphere with which the *Times* invests the block on Forty-third. "The *Times* is the modern Herodotus," the Colonel often observes. "It soothes as it informs. What a marvellous institution!"

The Colonel's geriatric rules have worked well, because today, at what I calculate to be eighty-nine, he is, in his own terms, running easy on the last turn. He has even, it seems to me, begun to step up the pace a little, because he avers himself ninety-one, and has thus run his last nineteen years in seventeen flat. He is levelling on the century, and, like a good jockey, taking the short way home. My encounters with the Colonel have become less frequent in these latter years, however, because he makes a practice of not answering the telephone. He says it is almost always somebody who wants to know how he is getting along, and this makes him nervous. The protocolary way to arrange a meeting is to call him up several days in advance and leave a message for him to call you, but this does not always work, for he sometimes lets messages accumulate in his box until he finds it quite hopeless to try to cope with them retroactively, and so throws all of them away.

The Colonel has been fated to turn out most of his own stylistic exercises for publications less sedate than the *Times*. He was the racing editor of the old *Evening Journal* in the early nineteenth-hundreds, before the anti-betting law promulgated by Charles Evans Hughes as governor blighted New York State. He wrote then under his civilian name, J. S. A. Macdonald. (The "S.," which he has since dropped, stood for "Stuart," he says, adding as explanation, "The Young Pretender.") To his colleagues, in this period, he was known as Alphabet Macdonald. It was while he was running a small periodical called the *Wasp* in San Francisco during the horse hiatus, he says, that he became smitten with pseudonymity and commissioned himself a colonel. As Colonel John R. Stingo, for thirty years he wrote a column called "Yea Verily" for a Sunday-only paper called the *New York Enquirer* and its successor, the *National Enquirer*, which bills itself as "The World's Liveliest Newspaper," in order, no doubt, to avoid confusion with the *Chicago Tribune*, which is the World's *Greatest* Newspaper. He received no direct emolument for what he wrote, although he is in my opinion the best curve-ball writer since Anatomy Burton and Sir Thomas Browne, making the prose of his contemporaries look shabby and unfurnished. His sentences

# A Great Teacher

Edmund Burke, England's great conservative, once declared: "You can never plan the future by the past." And of course it's perfectly true, since fate has many surprises in store for all of us.

Still, the past is one of the chief things we have to go on when we plan for the future. The housewife gets a whole meal on the table at the same time by knowing how much preparation each dish takes from having done it all before. The business man makes decisions for the future based on his experience under comparable circumstances in the past. We all plan ahead on the basis of what is behind us plus our view of the present, keeping in mind that "the best laid plans o' mice and men gang aft agley." And investing is no exception.

If you're an investor or are thinking of becoming one, you'll be interested in knowing how listed common stocks have behaved on the average in the recent past — not just the common stocks included in the popular indexes but *all* the common stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange between 1926 and 1960.

The University of Chicago has studied all those stocks over that 35-year period and 24 other shorter periods within the 35 years for three different tax brackets with a view to answering the question, "Just how good are common stocks?" The results of the study are available in a small booklet written in plain English and called "*Rates of Return on Investments in Common Stocks*." It's yours for the asking, free of charge.



MEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE AND OTHER  
PRINCIPAL STOCK AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES

**MERRILL LYNCH,  
PIERCE,  
FENNER & SMITH INC**

70 PINE STREET, NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK



## HOW TO CUT TRAVEL COSTS

and get more fun out of your trip to Europe!

You save up to \$500\* on the U.S. purchase price—and cut down on car rentals, plane and rail fares when you order your new Hillman, Sunbeam "Alpine" or Humber here for delivery overseas! Besides, it's so much more fun to tour Europe in your own car. Only Rootes offers a choice of sedans, sports cars, convertibles and station wagons. All backed by a world-wide organization with delivery and service facilities in 163 countries. Liberal trade-in allowance and financing plan. See your travel agent or Hillman-Sunbeam dealer today.

\*Depending on which car you select.

Only Rootes offers delivery in London or Paris at the same low prices!

Ask about our Repurchase Plan

For details mail coupon today!

ROOTES MOTORS, INC. Dept. F-1  
505 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. or  
9830 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Please send me full details of Rootes  
Overseas Car Delivery Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



IN OUR NATION'S CAPITAL



## A Renaissance of Graciousness

A luxury hotel in the great European Tradition. Elegant, quiet, unruffled—never a convention.

Single rooms from sixteen dollars.

## THE MADISON

Washington's Correct Address

15th & M Streets, N.W. • Washington 5, D.C.

In New York ask operator for ENterprise 6402  
or see your travel agent.

FREE INDOOR PARKING



FREDERIKSTED ST. CROIX VIRGIN ISLANDS

Barb' McConnell's

"THE ANTOINES OF ST. CROIX"

WONDERFUL ATMOSPHERE, DRINK AND FOOD  
(ONE OF THE OLDEST PLACES ON THE ISLAND)  
CONNECTED

MRS. REA IRVIN—REAL ESTATE

ART AND JEWELRY GALLERY

Hand Made Personally Designed Pieces in 14K Gold and Silver

soar like laminated boomerangs, luring the reader's eye until they swoop in and dart across the mind like bright-eyed hummingbirds, for a clean strike every time. A column was principally useful as leverage, the Colonel said. In his, he treated frequently of people who won large sums of money by following the advice of turf consultants, analysts, and figurators. The touts, by coincidence, advertised in the *Enquirer*, and the Colonel received a fixed percentage of the advertising revenue accruing to the newspaper. The column, however, was no mere congeries of puffs. It was the best reading in the paper—or, for that matter, any other paper—and the profitable allusions were no more conspicuous than birdshot in quail. His income was subject to no editorial whim but was like a permanent Guggenheim or Ford Foundation grant. It left him a free man.

A couple of years ago, I was walking up Sixth Avenue on a sunny October day when I saw a familiar figure, small, erect, and infused with a military jauntiness, well ahead of me. (The Colonel took over, with his rank, the other attributes of a retired officer of the Seaforth or the Coldstream.) I caught up with the Colonel, not without difficulty, and hailed him; then we dropped into a worthy saloon, which has since been displaced by a new claptrap hotel. I proposed a cup of coffee, but the Colonel remonstrated that his physician had enjoined a moderate amount of alcohol for the benefit of his ticker, and that he had not yet had his daily dosage. "May I be so bold as to suggest a Jack Daniel's Sourmash Perfecto?" he said. He had three before our conversation ended. The Colonel told me he had retired—or, as he phrased it, "assumed the emeritus"—owing directly to trouble with his left typewriter hand. He was not the kind of author who dictates, being convinced that style is a visual as well as an aural matter. "As a consequence, I am just learning the benefits of fresh air," he said. "I was on the way to Central Park, where it abounds." The Colonel appeared as cheerful as a cricket, or a wasp, and averred himself to be "holding"—an expression by which he denotes a state of solvency, with no threat of the Plug in the Door, the Damoclean sword that hangs over all habitual hotel guests, preventing their use of their key until they adjust their bill. Racing was experiencing a period of unparalleled prosperity, he explained, and with investors extant in redundancy the turf analysts were prosperous. They advertised, and the management of the



## Go unique!

Enjoy the private club luxuries of Kings Bay Yacht and Country Club. Our beautiful guest rooms and suites are available to non-member visitors, along with complimentary full club privileges. Fine cuisine, after-dark entertainment, 18-hole golf course, tennis courts, olympic pool, and marina.

## KINGS BAY Yacht and Country Club

Write for brochure: Mrs. Crawford, Kings Bay Yacht and Country Club, Miami, Fla. 33156. Ph. 235-7161, or William P. Wolfe Organization, Inc.

N.Y., LO 5-1114/Phila., KI 6-1937/Wash., 296-4350

RETURN TO  
*Elegance*  
and enjoy the fullness of gracious hospitality at this famed resort. Private 18-hole Championship Golf Course and Club, all water sports, acres of woodland and gardens. Southern cuisine par excellence. Write for brochure (N).

THE  
*Edgewater Gulf*  
HOTEL AND COUNTRY CLUB  
Reginald G. Nefzger, Gen. Manager  
Edgewater Park, Mississippi (Biloxi P.O.)

Le Restaurant Par Excellence LUNCHEON - COCKTAILS DINNER - OPEN SUNDAY

**QUO VADIS**

26 EAST 63<sup>rd</sup> ST. at MADISON AVE. TE 8-0590

RESTAURANT *L'Aiglon* CONTINENTAL CUISINE OF DISTINCTION FOR LUNCHEON AND DINNER

PRE-THEATRE DINNER PRIVATE DINING FACILITIES

13 E. 55TH PL 3-7296

OPEN SUNDAYS

the finest in Italian Food

**ITALIAN** 24 W. 55 ST.

daily except Sunday luncheon cocktails dinner

**PAVILION** JU 6-5950

*Enquirer* held itself honor-bound to continue payment of the Colonel's commission. "It bears out what I have often told you, Joe," the Colonel said. "Shun commodity. Avoid it like the plague. The tangible is perishable, but a concept bears fruit perpetually. Had I invested in dill pickles or steel rails, I might not be able to sell them, but Si and Smudgie, the Kentucky Colonel, Flying Horse, the Masked Jockey, and my other benefactors will continue their pursuit of the turf investor's dollar, and I will sit snug."

This particular meeting with the Colonel took place during the season when Governor Rockefeller was calling for an air-raid shelter in every backyard and the public press was full of a debate as to whether the antlike *prévoyant* who built his family a proper shelter would, in the event of atomic war, be justified in shotgunning to death his grasshopper-directed neighbor who tried to get into it with him. The paroxysms of anxiety are, like the worst moments of toothaches, hard to remember. I forget why during the early autumn of 1961 the country was so shelter-minded, but it was. (It would seem equally rational or irrational to be so today, but the country isn't.) "Man," the Colonel abruptly began, as if addressing an audience, "can build no structure that will withstand the Blight of Atomic Might." This reminded me of the opening of the speech with which, he used to tell me, he was accustomed, as an associate, to introducing Hatfield the Rainmaker in the drought areas of California in 1912: "Rain—its abundance, its paucity—meant Life and Death to the Ancients, for from the lands and the flocks, the herds, the fish of the sea, the birds of the air, the deer and the mountain goat they found sustenance and energized being. All the elements depended upon the Fall of Rain, ample but not in ruinous overplus, for very existence. Through all human history, the plenitude of Rain or its lack constituted the difference between Life and Death." This time, the Colonel did not fill out his speech to the old orotundity but proceeded summarily—a mere sketch. "Only the Divinity has been able to fabricate the Perfect Answer to the Menace His shortsighted children were to produce," the Colonel intoned. "A Mountain!" And he looked up at me from under his heavy lids and smiled happily. As I did not at once catch his drift, he repeated, chiding me for being so slow, "A Mountain!" and went on, "Joe, if I were only seventy again, I would by now have every



*Fortrel:*  
*So very*  
*Saks*  
*Fifth Avenue*

One of those superbly tailored dresses no smart woman can live without. Fresh colors paved with sharp, crisp white touches. And Fortrel keeps it smooth with little or no ironing. Fortrel polyester and cotton broadcloth. Blue or strawberry. Sizes 8 to 18. \$23. At all Saks Fifth Avenue stores.

*Celanese*  
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS

Celanese® Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.

## The spirit and way of Chinese art

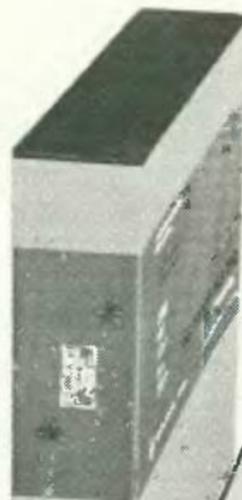
Here is a new one-volume edition of the first English translation of the famous Chinese *Mustard Seed Garden Manual of Painting*, originally published in 1679-1701. Each page of this handbook presents an illustration of brushwork, accompanied by instructions and theoretical comments; with reproductions of the original pages.

Mai-mai Sze's introductory essay explains the main features of the Chinese *tao* or "way of painting," and gives an essential background to her translation of the Manual.

### THE TAO OF PAINTING

*A Study of the Ritual Disposition of Chinese Painting with a translation of the 17th-century "Mustard Seed Garden Manual of Painting"*

By MAI-MAI SZE. Bollingen Series XLIX. With 428 illustrations from the Manual, and 12 gravure plates (2 in color) reproducing Chinese paintings. Slip-cased. 10 1/8" x 10 1/2". \$17.50



Published by BOLLINGEN FOUNDATION. Distributed by Pantheon Books, 22 E. 51 St., New York 22, N.Y. For detailed catalogue write to Bollingen Series, 140 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N.Y.

SUBSCRIPTION  
ORDER  
FORM



THE NEW YORKER

25 WEST 43RD STREET  
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription  
to The New Yorker  
as indicated, for which  
payment is enclosed.

ONE YEAR—\$8

TWO YEARS—\$13.50

(Extra postage outside U.S. and its  
possessions: Canada, Latin America  
and Spain—\$1.00 per year; Other for-  
eign—\$3.00 per year.)

NAME

ADDRESS

(Please include postal zone number)



**HOT DOG!** It's a foot long. A Feature of  
our suppers now being served from 3 p.m. to  
1 a.m. Also famous omelets, casseroles, Texas  
chili, and the Frozen Hot chocolate. Sumptu-  
ous lunch starts at 11:30 a.m. Closed Sundays.  
225 East 60th Street, New York City. TE 8-3531

serendipity 3

mountain in New York State under a ninety-nine-year lease. All I would need to get the thing started is five thousand dollars. I would give that to a smart lawyer who knew all about leases, and then I would go to those boob legislators and lease every mountain in the state parks, without saying why, except to the occasional thief who could penetrate my purpose. Naturally, I would declare such, when inevitable, in. I would then deposit conspicuously several old bulldozers and steam shovels on the slopes of a couple of the mountains and let it be known that I was going to install vaults, living quarters, swimming pools, and air-conditioned handball courts in their recesses. I would put on an advertising campaign, by radio, television, and the good old press, addressing myself to the three hundred and ninety-eight people who enjoyed incomes of a million dollars or more last year, but promising to consider applications from those of lowlier, though amply holding, status. The Survival of the Fittest, I would imply subtly, was a Law of Nature, and who Fitter to Survive than a man with the price of a Mountain? My text would be based, roughly, on a story a racing friend of mine once told me about some trainers who went on a fishing expedition in Louisiana with a horse owner, an oilman of transcendent wealth. A great storm arose, and the trainers, though apprehensive, pretended to make little of it. But the owner, impatient, said, 'Boys, this may be all right for you, but I've got a hell of a lot of money.' All I lack now," the Colonel said, in regretful conclusion, "is the energy."

I took the Colonel home to the Dixie in a taxi. The lobby of that hotel is as far from New York as you can get. It is like a tropical-fish tank, insulated from the streets on either side, and windowless. It is accessible from the Forty-second Street side only by a long arcade—like the snout of a steamer clam buried beneath the surface—and from the Forty-third Street side by a staircase. Within the tank, the accents of all regions of the United States except New York are pervasively to be heard, and the transient occupants of the lobby chairs appear to be inhabitants of Little Rock, Arkansas, and Moline, Illinois, who have carried their environment with them in the form of a vast plastic bubble. In the Plantation Bar, which has a décor like that of the lobby of the Capitol Theatre in 1926, a virtuoso at a mammoth console organ plays afternoon and evening, on a podium with a tilted back mirror of glass that expositis his technique to the

WHATEVER  
HAPPENED  
TO BABY  
BOBBY  
SHORT?



He's grown too big for the Cafe Ambassador so we've graduated him with honors to the elegant Embassy Club.

EMBASSY CLUB

from 10 P.M., Tuesday thru Sunday  
Dinner served from 6 to 9 P.M.  
Luncheon Monday thru Friday  
Reservations: Eddie—PL 5-1000

*Sheraton-East*

Park Avenue at 51st Street  
Harold P. Bock, V.P. & Gen. Mgr.



**HOUSEHUNTING?** In an Unfamiliar City?  
We'll find exactly your house—in any major city or prime suburb of the U.S., the Caribbean Islands, Europe or elsewhere. Acting as your deputy, Homeric safeguards your interests. Tell us all your family's requirements. We'll respect your confidence.



New York  
200 Park Avenue  
661-3111

Los Angeles  
3460 Wilshire Blvd.  
387-3111

Lou Ebling's  
*The* Rob Roy *Roy*  
LUNCHEON DINNER  
Route 22 • Armonk Village, N. Y. • ARmonk 3-3071

**FRENCH** CLASSES STARTING SOON  
New York's Largest School of French  
Ask for free bulletin.  
**FRENCH INSTITUTE** PL. 9-4747  
22 E. 60 St. • N.Y. 22

audience, which crouches back among the luxuriant shadows; I sometimes wonder that the waiters do not carry flashlights, like movie ushers, in order to find their way. It seems a perfect environment for a confidence man, although, as I shall explain, it isn't. I myself, always on the lookout for a hide-away after my contemplated perfect crime, encountered the Dixie through my acquaintance with the Colonel, and adopted it as the address to which I would move with my booty rather than head for Brazil. I was sure that nobody I knew would ever turn up there, and I was sure that it was a haven for minor-league hoods, the womanless men I saw lurking in the corners of the barroom with the lids of their hats pulled down over their eyes. Nothing could be further from the truth, I learned after years of lulling myself with my illusion. It was fortunate that I had not yet committed my crime or taken refuge in that inviting trap. The men in the hats are for the most part G-men, Internal Revenue fellows, and narcotics inspectors, who frequent the Dixie because of the paucity of the government per-diem allowance for federal employees on missions in New York. Mr. Hyman B. Cantor, the proprietor of the Dixie, himself explained this to me one day, in discussing his business policies. "I know those guys haven't got money to throw away, so I let them stay five in a room, for three dollars apiece," he said. "That way, we get fifteen dollars for a key, and they are happy, too; they get a clean bed and a bathroom." If Mr. Cantor, who is a high type, noticed that I blenched, he could not have understood that it was because I recognized the gap that had been yawning at my feet. "It insures a nice class of customers, too," Mr. Cantor said. "Like having a cat in the house. The mice stay away."

In the middle of the lobby stands a glass case containing a scale model of a ninety-thousand-ton, two-hundred-and-sixty-thousand-horsepower ship, Mr. Cantor's pet project. It is one of two ships that, when his plans work out, will ply the Atlantic in four-day shuttles, carrying six thousand passengers at a minimum fare, applicable to one-fifth of the berths, of fifty dollars, not including food, which the passengers will buy, if they feel like it, in the ships' cafeterias. The seasick passenger will have the consolation of saving money. It is a sensible proposition, as Mr. Cantor, a vast, towheaded man in his early sixties, explains it, and it gives the Colonel a sensation he loves—that of living

*Fortrel:  
So very  
Saks  
Fifth Avenue*

Beautiful way to beachcomb. In a smooth-fitting swimsuit, a beach shift that covers you for lunch, and a matching head scarf.

Color-freshness that stays that way, thanks to Fortrel. Fortrel polyester and Avril rayon printed broadcloth.

Swimsuit, 10 to 20, \$20.

Shift, S, M, L, \$18.

Blue only. At all

Saks Fifth Avenue stores.

*Celanese*  
CONTEMPORARY FIBERS



Celanese® Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.



*the  
grown-up  
furniture  
for  
children*

THE  
CLASSIC  
GROUP

**child craft**

SEND 10¢ FOR COLORFUL BOOKLET  
SALEM 21, INDIANA



in Barbados

where exciting original designs for men, women, and children (casuals, too) are custom-made in elegant imported fabrics.

PAYNES BAY, ST. JAMES



"People are smarter than you think,"

says canine egghead.

"That's why so many dog owners insist on

**VIONATE for PETS"**

Yessir, smart dog owners everywhere know Vionate® contains 21 vitamins and minerals—just the right ones to help dogs sparkle with health and vitality. Mix thoroughly with food to help promote keen senses, gleaming coat, strong bones. Get from your veterinarian, pharmacist or pet supply dealer today!

8-oz. can only 89¢

**SQUIBB—A NAME YOU CAN TRUST**

## Homesites...



in a  
**SUN-  
LOVER'S  
PARADISE**  
in

# Coral Harbour NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Coral Harbour! In the Eden of the Western World—Bahamas! For a vacation retreat or a permanent home, nothing equals it. We are so enthused over this wonderful place that we invite you to ask about a 2-day visit to Coral Harbour, at our expense.

Yes, Nassau beckons you! Come to the Bahamas where awe-inspiring beauty and an island homesite awaits you. A lovely homesite in Coral Harbour can be yours forever. Write or call for colourful brochure and full information about beautiful homesites for as low as \$3,750 with terms. And, ask about the "Magic Carpet" Vacation.

**Carl G. Fisher Corporation:** developer of CORAL HARBOUR  
247 Security Trust Building, Miami, Florida 33131



WASHINGTON, D.C.,  
Rhea Radin Estate, Inc., PH: LI 6-2676  
WALLINGFORD, CONN.,  
Adams & Associates, Ph: New Haven 624-9962  
ELMHURST, ILL.,  
Paul R. Johnson & Associates, PH: 279-8585  
GROSSE POINTE WOODS, MICH.,  
Johnstone & Johnstone, Inc., PH: TU 1-6300  
CLEVELAND, OHIO,  
R. A. Gall Realty Co., PH: ON 1-5000  
PITTSBURGH, PA.,  
Bernhard Realty Sales Co., PH: WE 1-3200

PORTSMOUTH, VA.,  
C. Roy Kelley Realty & Ins., PH: 393-6202  
QUINCY, MASS.,  
Florida Homesteaders, PH: GR 1-4000  
MIAMI, FLORIDA,  
L. B. Adair Realty Co., PH: MO 6-2784  
ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.,  
Lou Taylor, Realtor, PH: 862-0169  
LONDON, ENGLAND,  
Bourdas & Company, PH: PADDington 5073  
FRANKFURT, GERMANY,  
Ernst Ott

## Are too many people traveling today?

About twice as many as 15 years ago. We have no quarrel with this, but many of our clients are of a different mind. Most of them object to crowds. Some like to discover untrodden paths. Yet others like places that are just becoming fashionable.

We welcome and even encourage this selective attitude in our clients. Mass movements are not our cup of tea and we prefer quality to quantity. That's probably one reason why travelers lacking in the herd-instinct like to do business with us.

If you are not the overly gregarious type and like to travel in style and comfort, our services are tailor-made for you. Try us and see.



THE  
**HOUSE OF TRAVEL**  
17 East 49th Street, N. Y., N. Y. 10017  
(212) MU 8-0185

## HARRY'S HIDEAWAY

"Tobac Hill" was built 5 years ago as the ultimate wish of one of the nation's foremost tobacco manufacturers.

The elegance of this 10 acre estate is beyond description. Harry's widow now offers it for sale.

"Tobac Hill" is located between York and Lancaster, Pennsylvania on U.S. Rt. 30.  
Details from

*H. G. Schimmel*

304 E. Market Street, York, Pennsylvania  
York 20905

## Mitzi Holmes' Jager House

LEXINGTON AVENUE at 85th STREET  
Exceptional Continental Food  
Enchanting Viennese Music  
Spacious Banquet Facilities  
Reservations: RH 4-3820

## BOOK HUNTING?

Any book located—no matter how old or long out-of-print. Fiction, nonfiction. All authors, subjects. Name the book—we'll find it! (Title alone is sufficient.) Inquire, please. No obligation. Write:

BOOKS-ON-FILE  
DEPT. NY-29 UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

in the midst of a giant promotion. Pictures of the ships, and brochures on the projects of what Mr. Cantor calls the Sea Coach Transatlantic Lines, are handed out regularly throughout the hotel, and you have the feeling while you are there that they actually exist. Compared to the Sea Coach Transatlantic Lines, a scooped-out mountain seems as simple as a baked potato.

High above the lobby and Mr. Cantor, the Colonel lives in a room-with-bath that effectually preserves him from the danger of enslavement by exactious luxuries. He moved into the hotel in 1940, when the Dixie was relatively new and, like other hotels in New York, was making a determined effort to keep full by offering special terms to residents over long periods. When war came, these people attained the rent-protected status of tenants in apartment houses, and the Colonel's economic position, consequently, has been privileged. For a decade or so, the management demanded an almost inhuman punctuality in the rendition of rent. This inspired his haunting fear of the Plug in the Door. Afterward, finding him immovable, the hotel management first acquiesced and then gloried in his tenancy, and he is now the Dixie's senior resident. Age, too, has helped stabilize his finances, by diminishing sudden demands upon them.

"Some Friday nights, I sit up there in my room at the Dixie, working away on my column," he once said to me, in those days that were only the afterglow of his middle age but now seem like the white heat of youth. "I finish, and it is perhaps one o'clock. If I were sagacious, I would put on my hat and go to bed. I always keep an old felt hat by my bedside, because I like to sleep with my windows wide open and bedclothes make no provision for the protection of the thinly veiled cranium. The brain, like Rhenish wine, should be chilled, not iced, to be at its best. Women, however, are best at room temperature. Up there in my retreat, I feel the city calling to me. It winks at me with its myriad eyes, and I go out and get stiff as a board. I seek out companionship, and if I do not find friends, I make them. A wonderful, grand old Babylon."

Times have changed. "Now," the Colonel said to me a while ago, by telephone, "when I hear the city calling, I just turn over on the other ear and go to sleep again. It's ten o'clock to bed every night."

But when I am in my office at night, looking over at the Dixie, it pleases me mightily to know that the Colonel is still there.

—A. J. LIEBLING

## A. J. LIEBLING

ABBOTT JOSEPH LIEBLING—Joe—died on Saturday, December 28th, and the preceding article is one of the last pieces of writing he did. That Saturday, in his office at *The New Yorker*, unsorted, unfiled, within reach, scattered and heaped on his desk, tables, chairs, shelves, and air-conditioner, and, in some cases, hanging at odd angles on his walls, were such items as the latest *Annual Report of The New-York Historical Society*, a 1927 biography of Boss Tweed, two lithographs of jockeys, a drawing of Bob Fitzsimmons just after he defeated Jack (Nonpareil) Dempsey for the middleweight championship in 1891, Robert Aron's "Histoire de la Libération de la France," the *American Racing Manual*, a volume on "The Theory and Practice of the Preparation of Malt and the Fabrication of Beer," Harold Nicolson's "The Congress of Vienna," a month of issues of the *Las Vegas Sun*, General Freiherr von Bernhardi's "Cavalry in War and Peace," three volumes of Pierce Egan's "Boxiana," the 1955 edition of the *Guide Bleu Algérie-Tunisie*, a Christmas card from "The Officers and Men of the First Infantry Division," the third volume of Stendhal's "Journal," the November 28th edition of the *Miami Labor Tribune*, and the collected works of Albert Camus. Those items came close to making up a summary of Liebling's passionate interests, among which were New York, Paris, North Africa, England, boxing, military theory, horse racing, newspapers, labor, food, medieval history, Broadway life, Stendhal, Camus, Colonel Stingo, Pierce Egan, Stephen Crane, and Ibn Khaldun. These were some of his subjects, and he knew them all thoroughly; he was the most protean of scholars. An immense variety of people and things gave Liebling delight, and he was impatient to pass along his delight to everybody else, in his writings. He wrote about only what he cared about deeply; there was no searching for material, no writing for writing's sake. Moreover, his memory was so abundant and his mind so supple that he was able to call upon whatever he knew in one field to clarify a situation in another; he drew on Pierce Egan to make a point about European history and he drew on Ibn Khaldun to make a point about horse racing.

Liebling joined the staff of *The New*

*Yorker* as a reporter in 1935, and in the next twenty-eight years he wrote a prodigious number of articles—in the hundreds—for this magazine. As time went on, he wrote with greater and greater elegance, and the journalism he was ostensibly doing somehow turned into the kind of writing that endures. Liebling was physically a big, heavy man, but the writer was lithe and light on his feet; the words were dancing words. His special humor—the Liebling humor—quicken almost everything he ever set down on paper. He wrote with real joy. His comic flights, his sudden aphorisms kept surprising him, and even thrilling him; in the most innocent possible way, he chuckled at his own funny and brilliant and original sentences as they emerged from his typewriter. And he was right. The sentences were just as funny and brilliant and original as he thought they were.

Liebling was born in New York in 1904, and he wrote about it ardently until he died. His love for the city was not something abstract or general; he knew it and loved it in detail. He walked its streets constantly, and made discoveries about it every day. He liked the sound of Broadway speech, and of the city's sporting talk, and of what he called "the side-street New York language," and he preserved it faultlessly in his pieces. He was one of New York's best, most learned, funniest historians. If New York was Liebling's first love, Paris was his second. Each was his true home. Neither ever disappointed him, and he managed to be faithful to both. As a young man, he studied history at the Sorbonne, and through the years he returned to Paris again and again, to be restored and to celebrate the city in his reports for the magazine. While Paris was still occupied during the Second World War and our First Infantry Division was slowly making its way across Normandy, Liebling was with the troops as a correspondent; he was, as he put it, on "the road back to Paris." And on that bright day in August of 1944 when Paris was liberated, he was right there, having arrived with the troops. A week later, he was writing, "For the first time in my life and probably for the last, I have lived for a week in a great city where everybody is happy." Not long afterward, Liebling received the cross of the French Legion

of Honor for his writings about France, and, in a shy way, he was very proud of it. Years after that, he returned through Normandy to Paris, and wrote a remarkable series of articles in which he moved about on three planes of time at once, mingling the present with a past that was a present to another past. In a final delirium, as he was dying, he spoke only French, and went back once more to Paris.

Liebling's account of D Day, his accounts of the campaigns in North Africa and France, his story of the wartime voyage of the Norwegian tanker *Regnbue*, his chronicles of the "foamy fields" of Tunisia, his articles on the Jollity Building and the I. & Y. Cigar Store, his marvellously digressive "Memoirs of a Feeder in France," his exuberant pieces on boxing, his valuable commentaries on the press—all these and many others will be read for years to come. He was an inspired reporter, and one of the writers who created *The New Yorker's* reporting tradition; his contribution to the magazine was beyond measure. His colleagues at *The New Yorker* will always cherish what he wrote, and will always remember his sweetness of spirit and his warmth and his gallantry. It would be appropriate to quote from his oldest and closest friend among those colleagues, Joseph Mitchell, who, at Liebling's funeral, said:

"Shortly after I heard that Joe was dead, I went over and looked at his books in a bookcase at home. There were fifteen of them. I looked through 'The Road Back to Paris' and reread 'Westbound Tanker,' which is one of my favorite stories of his, and when I finished it I suddenly recalled, with great pleasure, a conversation I had had some years ago with the proprietor of one of the biggest and oldest stores in the Fourth Avenue second-hand-bookstore district. I had been going to this store for years, and occasionally talked to the proprietor, who is a very widely read man. One day, I mentioned that I worked for *The New Yorker*, and he asked me if I knew A. J. Liebling. I said that I did, and he said that every few days all through the year someone—sometimes a man, sometimes a woman, sometimes a young person, sometimes an old person—came in and asked if he had 'Back Where I Came From' or 'The Telephone Booth Indian' or some other book by A. J. Lieb-



### Why James Wong says he'll do anything to help sell U.S. Savings Bonds

A few years ago, in a village in central China, the local communist bosses held kangaroo court and found James Wong's father guilty of being a landlord. The penalty was death and confiscation of all belongings.

Among those belongings were \$850 worth of U.S. Savings Bonds that the senior Mr. Wong had purchased when he was a defense worker in this country during the second world war.

His son, James, of San Francisco, who was named beneficiary, explained the situation to the Treasury Department. After verifying the facts, they paid the full amount plus interest.

James Wong, like many other Americans, is sold on the safety of U.S. Savings Bonds. But far more important to him is the fact that Savings Bonds help protect us from the kind of tyranny that killed his father.

Tens of millions of Americans are building the strength of their country as they save for their own future by buying Bonds.

Mr. Wong urges you to join them.

#### Quick facts about U.S. Savings Bonds

- You get \$4 for every \$3 at maturity
- You can get your money anytime
- Your Bonds are replaced free if lost, stolen or destroyed
- You can buy Bonds on the Payroll Savings Plan



Help yourself while you help your country

**BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**



ling. At that time, all of Joe's early books were out of print. 'The moment one of his books turns up,' the man said, 'it goes out immediately to someone on my waiting list.' The man went on to say that he and other veteran second-hand-book dealers felt that this was a sure and certain sign that a book would endure. 'Literary critics don't know which books will last,' he said, 'and literary historians don't know. We are the ones who know. We know which books can be read only once, if that, and we know the ones that can be read and reread and reread.' In other words, what I am getting at, Joe is dead, but he really isn't. He is dead, but he will live again. Every time anyone anywhere in all the years to come takes down one of his books and reads or rereads one of his wonderful stories, he will live again.

"Tim Costello once referred to Joe as 'that good, kind, brave, decent man.' In the last two days, I have recalled a multitude of examples of Joe's goodness. I will refer to only one, and to that only because, for some reason that I don't understand, it haunts me. We had been up to the Red Devil Restaurant for lunch. It was one of those times when he was in bad shape physically; his right hand was red and swollen from gout, and his feet were giving him trouble. Also, he was apprehensive about an income-tax matter, and he was having doubts about something he was writing. At lunch, he had been talking about Stephen Crane, and evidently this had put something in his mind. All of a sudden, as we were walking back to the office, he asked me to go with him over to a flower store on Madison Avenue. Joe had an amazing variety of friends, and one of them was an elderly woman who was living in a nursing home in the Bronx. Joe liked her for two reasons. As a young woman, she had been a friend of Stephen Crane. Also, although she was crippled and couldn't get around and had outlived all her old friends and was pretty much alone in the world, she still had a great appetite for life and could find pleasure and delight in things as commonplace as a cup of tea. We went into the flower store and Joe ordered a dozen red roses to be sent to her. We started out of the store. The woman had lived in France for many years long ago and loved France, and Joe must have thought of that. He went back and asked the man to put six blue irises in among the roses. Then we went on down to the office, and, walking beside him, I thought of a line in Yeats. I felt that he 'was blessed and could bless.'"

## 10th WINTER antiques SHOW



Shop here for treasures, finds, ideas. Wide range. Top dealers. Exciting settings. Show of the year! Restaurant. ADMISSION \$2<sup>00</sup>

Jan. 17 through 23

Hours: 1 PM-11 PM

Sunday: 2 PM-7 PM

Closing Day: 1 PM-7 PM

SEVENTH REGIMENT ARMORY

Telephone: CYPRESS 2-7392

Park Avenue at 67th St.

A benefit for

EAST SIDE HOUSE Settlement



### FAR HORIZONS

for those who care

Continental Cuisine and Services at a superb Gulf beach resort on Longboat Key (near Sarasota) Florida. Championship golf, fine fishing, rare shelling. Please write on your letterhead for winter reservations or call 813-388-2163. In N.Y.C. call OR 9-7869.



Enro, the name that's hard to remember



(shirtbuilders)

**FANNY'S**  
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT  
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.  
Hours 5 to 10 pm daily Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm  
(OPEN EVERY DAY) Phone GR 5-8686  
1601 Simpson St. Evanston, Ill.



*Grand  
Finale*

**... Tia Maria, Jamaica's celebrated liqueur**

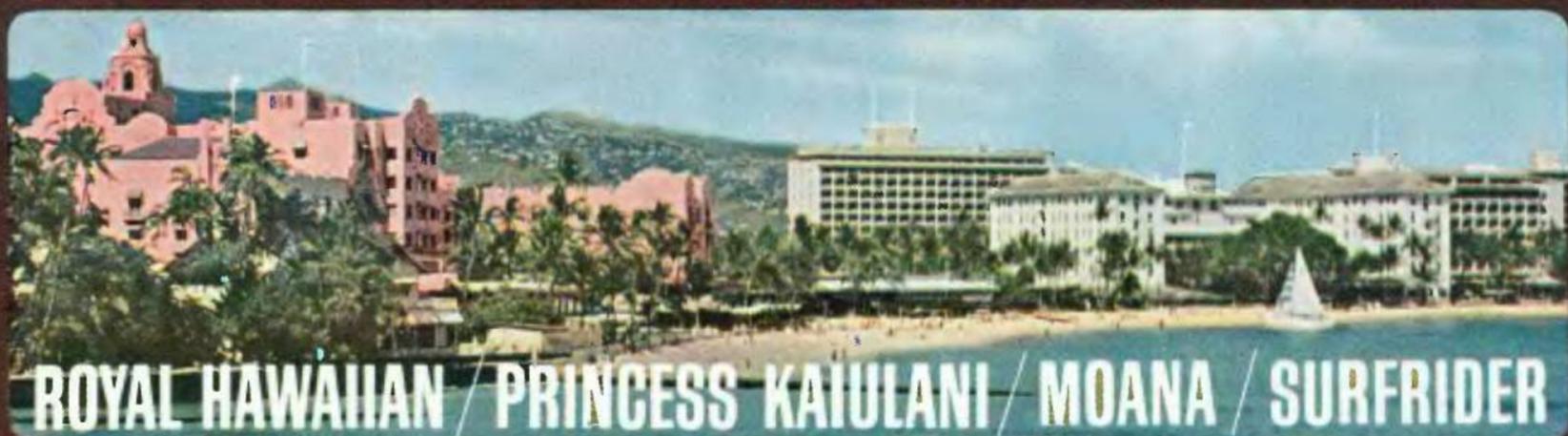
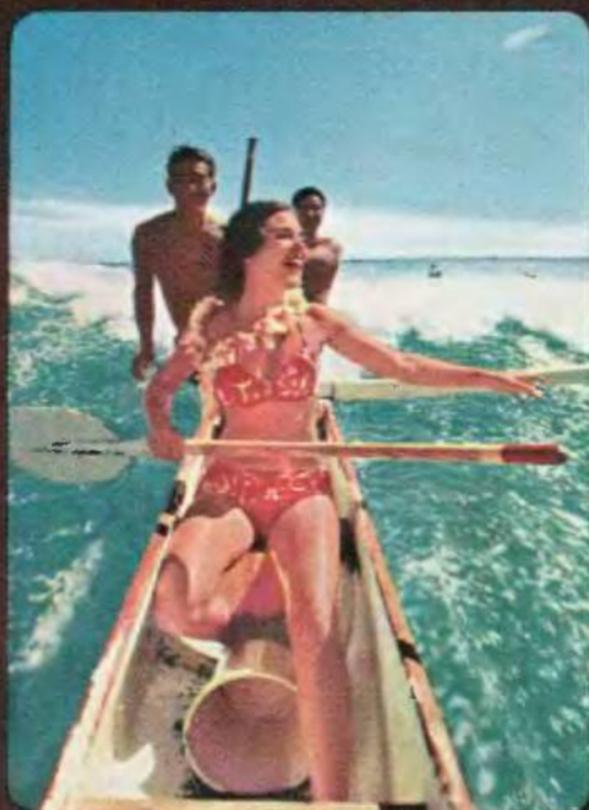
You bring it to your lips . . . its mysterious fragrance greets you. You sip . . . and the perfect meal begins its grand finale.

*Tia Maria*

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U. S. A. 63 PROOF

# Hawaii

## SHERATON HOTELS IN THE HEART OF WAIKIKI



ROYAL HAWAIIAN / PRINCESS KAIULANI / MOANA / SURFRIDER

**STAY AT ONE — PLAY AT ALL FOUR** Who else gives you four vacations in one? You romp on the same beach where Hawaiian chieftains once played. Your outrigger surges across the world's most famous surfing reef. From outdoor breakfast in a seaside *lanai*, to moonlight *luaus* with the most exotic dishes you ever tasted — and countless diversions in between — you spend your days having four times more fun than ever before. For *Insured* Reservations, call your Travel Agent or your nearest Sheraton Hotel. **Also visit the Sheraton-Maui, dazzling new resort on Kaanapali Beach, Maui, Hawaii.**

## SHERATON HOTELS IN HAWAII

Sheraton shares are listed on the New York stock exchange. / Diners' club card honored for all hotel services.